

1898.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
NEW SOUTH WALES.

AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM.

(REPORT OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1897.)

Presented to Parliament pursuant to Act 17 Vic. No. 2, sec. 9.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL,—

The Trustees of the Australian Museum have the honour to submit to Your Excellency their Forty-fourth Annual Report.

1. There have not been any changes in the membership of the Board during the year.

2. The Museum continued open to visitors during the usual hours, viz., from 2 to 5 p.m. on Sundays and from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. on all week-days, except Mondays, which were reserved for cleaning purposes. On Monday afternoons the collections have, as usual, been accessible to students and schools for teaching purposes, on application being made to the Curator. The total number of visitors recorded is shown in Appendix VI, and shows an increase of 5,049 over the year 1896. The average was 341 on week-days (316 the previous year) and 634 on Sundays (663 the previous year).

3. Although the funds available for the purpose are very limited the Trustees have made some useful and interesting acquisitions by purchase. The most noticeable are:—The "Mt. Stirling Meteorite," a mass of meteoric iron weighing over 200 lb., found in Western Australia. A very valuable collection of Opalised Reptilian remains from White Cliffs. The Minister for Public Instruction shared in this purchase, and, after the Reptilian remains had been selected out, a proportion of the collection was handed to the Technological Museum as specimens of Opal. A description of the remains, by the Curator, has been published in Australian Museum Records, Vol. III, No. 2, page 19. A specimen of the very rare Golden-winged Parakeet (*Psephotus chrysopterygius*) and some eggs of the Jabiru (*Xenoryhynchus asiaticus*).

4. No fully organised collecting expeditions have been despatched, as the Trustees had not sufficient available funds for this purpose, but a few short trips were made by members of the staff, partly at their own expense. The most important of these was made possible through the kindness of Mr. Septimus Robinson, who invited the Trustees to send a collector to Buckingham Station, for a fortnight, and gave him every assistance and generous hospitality, the only expense to the Trustees being the railway fares and the preserving material. A number of much needed specimens was obtained in this way, and the thanks of the Trustees are due to Mr. Robinson for his assistance. A very great need on the Museum staff is that of a trained collector. The stock of duplicate specimens is very low, and it is difficult to replenish the exhibited collections as required, and impossible to deal fully with other Museums in the way of exchange. At present the funds at the disposal of the Trustees will not permit of such an appointment being made, and this is the more to be regretted when it is seen that Museums and Institutions in other countries are sending their collectors to Australia and taking the best specimens out of the country, so that Australian types are largely located in London, Norway, &c.

5. A selection of the New South Wales Marbles, prepared by Mr. W. Roberts, of Bathurst, and lent by the Government Architect, has now been presented by the Hon. the Secretary for Public Works, and placed permanently in the Museum. Other interesting presentations were:—A Zebu, from the New South Wales Zoological Society; Queensland Gold Ores, from Mr. R. L. Jack, Government Geologist, Brisbane; British New Guinea Ethnological specimens, from His Excellency Sir Wm. MacGregor; Coins and Medals, from the Governments of Great Britain, India, Ceylon, and Belgium; Books, from the British Government, through the kind intervention of the Agent-General.

6. In 1895 a sum of £6,000 was voted by Parliament for an extension of the Museum buildings in the form of a new stone-built Spirit-House, and a range of workshops for the Taxidermist, Articulator, &c. Work was commenced in 1896, and completed during the year 1897. A full description of the new buildings will be found in the Curator's Report (*Appendix No. I*). These buildings have been carried out in accordance with the original design of the Museum and will fall into place in the completed structure. They do not, however, give any additional space for exhibit of specimens to the public, and there is urgent want of more accommodation of this nature. Almost every available foot of space in the existing buildings is now occupied with cases or specimens. A sum of £1,500 has been voted by Parliament on the Loan Estimates, 1897-98, for certain much needed repairs, and a proposal for the extension of the Museum proper is now under consideration.

7. There has been no change in the personnel of the scientific staff. It is with much regret that the Trustees have to announce the retirement, owing to ill-health, of Mr. H. Barnes, Articulator, Modeller, and Photographer, who has been in the employment of the Museum since 1860. Mr. Barnes was an excellent workman, and most of the specimens of skeletons, at present on exhibit, stand as a lasting monument to his skill. His place has been filled by the promotion of his son, who was trained under him.* The dimensions of the Museum and the amount of work carried on for the public benefit are fast outgrowing the ability of the present staff to cope with, and there is urgent need for means to appoint more attendants and assistants. Compared with other Institutions and Museums in this and in the neighbouring Colonies, the salaries paid to the officers and assistants in the Australian Museum are much below the average.

8. For some time past Mr. J. D. Ogilby has been engaged in writing, for the Government of New South Wales, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Fishes of Australia, which is a work involving a considerable amount of original research, and will, when complete, be most valuable. In the beginning of 1897 the Government requested the Trustees to undertake the supervision of the work. This was acceded to, and the work has steadily progressed.

9. The publications which have been issued during the year 1897 are:—Records of the Australian Museum, Vol. III, Nos. 1 and 2. Memoirs, Vol. III (On Funafuti Atoll), Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5. A second edition of Catalogue IV (Australian Birds, by E. P. Ramsay) parts 1 and 2, revised by A. J. North, is in the press.

10. Full information with respect to the Museum will be found in the Appendices attached to this Report, viz.:—

- I.—Curator's Report.
- II.—Reports of Scientific Assistants.
- III.—Secretary's Report.
- IV.—Statement of Receipts and Expenditure.
- V.—Attendance of the Trustees.
- VI.—Attendance of Visitors and summary for fifteen years.
- VII.—Return of Specimens acquired during 1897.
- VIII.—Donations.
- IX.—Exchanges.
- X.—Return of information supplied to the Public.
- XI.—Additions to the Library.
- XII.—Publications of the Australian Museum.
- XIII.—Museum Staff.

The Common Seal of the Museum was hereunto affixed by order of the Board, this 5th day of July, 1898.

(L.S.)

JAMES C. COX,
Chairman.

S. SINCLAIR,
Secretary.

* Mr. H. Barnes died on 14th March, 1898.

APPENDIX I.

CURATOR'S REPORT FOR 1897.

[“The Public Museum is a necessity in every highly-civilized Community.”—G. BROWN GOODE, LL.D.]

To the Trustees of the Australian Museum,—
Gentlemen,

Sydney, January, 1898.

I have the honour to hand you the following Report dealing with the work of the Australian Museum during the past year, and on the condition of the Collections in your charge:—

1. *General Condition.*—This continues to be satisfactory on the whole, but might be made still more so, were it not for causes to be explained hereafter. If the general acquisition of material be accepted as a sign of progress, then the year 1897 may be regarded as a most successful one, for it has been prolific in acquisitions, particularly in the form of presentations. I am happy to be able to state that no further ravages by Termites were discovered.

2. *Fire Appliances.*—During last year the charge of these appliances was again resumed by the Metropolitan Fire Brigade. A new hydrant with gear was fixed contiguous to the new Workshops, tested by the Brigade and found to be efficient. You were pleased to adopt a suggestion of mine that a fire-alarm bell should be erected; this will be carried out during the current year.

3. *Staff Duties, &c.*—It is almost needless to say that the general attention of the whole Staff to their duties was most satisfactory.

After several serious attacks of illness, Attendant F. Kippax, who acted as Printer, died on 23rd September.

Mr. John Jennings having completed his engagement retired in June.

It is with feelings of the greatest regret that I have to announce the retirement, from failing health, of Mr. Henry Barnes, who, for the past thirty-eight years, had acted as Articulator, Photographer, and Formator to this Museum. His retirement practically took place in October, and, in consequence, a rearrangement of duties in the Articulator's shop became necessary. I accordingly recommended to you that Mr. Henry Barnes, Junr., who had been trained under his father, be promoted to succeed him, and that Mr. A. R. Taylor be taken on as a probationer, in place of the former, and to acquire a knowledge of the work. He has since been appointed. It will be long ere Henry Barnes' loss to the Museum is repaired, his acknowledged mechanical skill being in no way inferior to his acquirements as an Osteologist. The many excellent preparations by him, displayed in our cases, will always stand as a monument to his memory.

Early in the year Mr. Robert Long was transferred from the position of Senior Night-watchman to that of Junior Attendant; J. W. Pidgeon was promoted to the vacated position, and Edward Francis was transferred from a temporary attendantship to take the place vacated by J. W. Pidgeon. As time went on, however, circumstances occurred that rendered it necessary to make a radical alteration in our system of night-watching, and in consequence Messrs. Pidgeon and Francis retired, and late-Constable J. T. Knopp was appointed to perform the whole duty, with some assistance from other members of the Staff.

In September, Mr. J. W. Woodhead was appointed as Printer, and we thus gained a trained compositor for this work.

For a long time a labourer for general work, particularly outside the building, had been a great desideratum, and with the extension of the premises became even more so of late. By a partial rearrangement of funds this became possible towards the close of the year, and Mr. A. Barnes was so appointed.

The necessary funds having been voted by Parliament, an additional Attendant will be appointed to take the place of Attendant Robert Grant, whose transfer to the Taxidermist's shop you have already sanctioned; for such duties he is eminently fitted.

Notwithstanding these additions to the Staff, I can do no less than reiterate my remarks of last year's Report, in which I refer to the under-manned condition of the Museum generally, and the inadequate remuneration of many members of the Staff. It requires no demonstration to prove that as the collection increases at the rate, that under your control it has been doing for the last few years, a proportionate increase is needed amongst those who are charged with its care, for I may at once state that during 1897 no less than 11,099 specimens were added.

The transfer of the mechanics from the old to the new workshops, together with plant, naturally interfered for a time with the work carried on by them, but all have now settled down in the new rooms, and work is progressing as satisfactorily as usual. I have every reason to believe that the change is much appreciated.

4. *Care of the Collections.*—I am again in a position to report that the Collection, both exhibited and in store, is in an excellent condition, although I was obliged to place the care of the whole of the Ethnology in the already over-taxed hands of the Taxidermist and Attendant Grant. In this section alone there is room for the undivided attention of two pair of hands, for it is the most difficult portion of the Museum's contents to keep in a clean and healthy state.

5. *Space.*—The central portion of the Upper Main Hall is cased to its utmost capacity. As foreshadowed in the Report for 1896, an appropriation was obtained for the casing of the uppermost narrow gallery. A portion of this sum only can be so applied, and the work thus far will be completed this year. Other than this no space exists, as matters are now arranged throughout the Museum, with the exception of three small rooms on the ground floor, contiguous to the Ethnological Hall, and previously used as workrooms. After slight alteration these will be fitted up, two for Numismatics, and the third for that portion of the Ethnological Collection of an erotic nature, to be kept under lock and key, for the use of Students only.

6. *Structural Matters.*—The new Workshops and Spirit-house, for which a vote of £6,000 was taken on the 1895-6 Loan Estimates, were commenced at the close of 1896, and completed in December of last year. They are a source of the greatest possible comfort to the mechanics, and, through the consequent removal of the old wooden sheds, of safety to the Museum generally; they form a part of the basement.

basement of the contemplated new south wing. These shops, six in number, are comprised in a stone building 102 feet long by 51½ feet deep, with an internal height between floor and ceiling of 15½ feet. The Carpenter's, Taxidermist's, and Articulator's shops are each 45 ft. x 18 ft.; the Formator's, 18½ feet square; the Printer's, 17 ft. x 10 ft.; whilst a fine large room for skinning and fleshing purposes measures 37 ft. x 30 ft. The various rooms open into one another by doors of communication as well as possess external approaches. Two, the Fleshing and Formator's rooms, are provided with granolithic floors, with appliances for flushing out. Each shop is fitted with fixed presses, cupboards, drawers, shelving, and bins, and the sinks are of slate. The girders are so arranged as to carry travelling gear for the suspension of heavy work. The ceiling in the case of the shops, and the roof in that of the Spirit-house, are composed of "Traegerioellbleck," a German patent, surmounted by from eighteen inches to two feet of coke-concrete, the shops having one general temporary roof of galvanised iron and wood. At the west end of the building is a small lean-to shed containing two coppers for heating water, &c., and a small crematorium for the destruction of offal. Contiguous is also erected a new and improved macerating tank under cover, 15 ft. x 4 ft., that, by an ingenious mechanical contrivance, can either be used as a whole, or as two, three, or four tanks, independently of one another; the waste-plugs are protected by wire netting, and the lids are self-acting.

The new Spirit-house is a one-storied stone building, 49½ ft. x 30 ft., and is surrounded by an open area, cutting it off from communication with the main building. It stands in what will be, at some future date, a portion of the Museum quadrangle. The floor is of granolithic, with exceptionally good drainage. It is ventilated by two fanlights and two ventilators in the roof. The interior is occupied by glazed cases between the windows and open shelving over the floor. Attached are two small rooms, one a workroom with slate sink, the other for the reception of spirit in bulk. The Contractor was Mr. Robert Wall, of Newtown.

The Chemical Laboratory, &c., with new fittings, is temporarily accommodated in the half of a galvanised and wood-lined shed that was formerly used as a workshop; the other half has been fitted up as a workroom for myself.

On the Loan Estimates for 1897-8 the sum of £1,500 was placed, to be expended chiefly in repairs to the existing building, some of which are referred to in my last year's Report. At my suggestion you sanctioned an application being made to the Department for Public Works for the erection of a Flagstaff on the roof of the main building, but an opportunity has not yet arisen to have this carried out.

7. *New Cases.*—It was decided early in the year to devote the larger portion of the case money to the erection of wall-cases around the centre of the Upper Main Hall for the reception of the Reptilia. These were accordingly made and fixed by Messrs. T. Jones & Co.

The following separate cases and cabinets were also provided:—(1) new Ornithological cabinet; (2) cabinet for the reference cards of the Zurich Bibliographical Council; (3) separate floor-case for a bower of Newton's Bower-bird (*Prionodura newtoniana*); (4) frame for a large silicious breccia slab placed on the staircase at the entrance to the Mineral Gallery; (5) frames for the collection of New South Wales marbles; and (6) three stands for small table-cases in stock.

The whole of the Osteological and Ethnological wall-cases were internally painted and renovated by our Carpenters.

The balustrade cases in the Invertebrate Gallery still remain without new locks, as reported last year.

8. *Collecting and Field Work.*—During the earlier summer months Messrs. North and Thorpe, during their vacations, visited the neighbourhood of Narrabri and Moree for Ornithological purposes, and made a good collection. Mr. Charles Hedley also passed his vacation in New Caledonia, where he procured a fine set of Mollusca and Ethnological objects that he generously presented to the Museum.

Through the courtesy of Mr. Septimus Robinson, I was able to send Attendant R. Grant to Buckinguy Station, Narra Creek, in June last to collect Emus, our stock of skins having run out. He was also successful in obtaining a number of other specimens.

In July I visited Brisbane to attend the Queensland International Exhibition, and succeeded in obtaining a fine set of Queensland gold ores from the Mineral Court, through the kindness of Mr. R. L. Jack, the Government Geologist. I also took the opportunity of visiting the Ipswich Coal-field, and, with the assistance of Messrs. Shirley and Simmonds, collected a good series of the plants of those measures.

During October I passed a fortnight at Port Stephens, and took some trouble to ascertain its zoological capabilities. The casual collecting I was able to accomplish led me to form a highly favourable opinion of this inlet as a dredging-ground.

I feel it my duty to again call your attention to the disadvantage the Museum labours under through the want of a permanent trained Collector, and a sufficient allowance to enable such an officer to investigate many of the interesting problems still awaiting solution. This is the more to be regretted when we find a sister institution, not directly concerned in systematic science, the Technological Museum, in a position to do so, and Museums in other lands engaging Australian collectors.

9. *Exchanges.*—The principal Exchanges effected during the year were:—West Australian Birds and Mammals from the Perth Museum, and to that institution a copy of the Nocoleche Meteorite; Minerals to and from the Musée Colonial at Noumea; co-types of some of the Crustacea collected by the Challenger Expedition from the British Museum; Gobioid and Blennoid Fish from the U.S. National Museum; Volcanic rocks from, and birds to the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Honolulu; Reptiles to, and from (particularly Chelonians) Mr. Julius Hurter, of St. Louis, U.S.A.; a specimen of *Pseudocarcinus gigas* from the Tasmanian Museum; bones of *Genyornis newtoni* from the South Australian Museum; Tahitian Insects from Mr. E. Thouveny; an example of *Pseudochirus dahli* from Professor R. Collett, and *Myrmecobius*, &c., in return; and European Mammals from the Royal Museum of Vertebrate Zoology in Florence.

A number of old exchanges were found to be unadjusted in favour of the Australian Museum—for instance, with the Tasmanian and British Museums and the Zoological Society of London. By your authority I took steps to reduce these, and am glad to say that the last-named body has responded with the most satisfactory results to us.

10. *Presentations.*—As already pointed out, 1897 was most prolific in presents, amongst the more important being:—Current Coinage of Belgium, Ceylon, and India, by the respective Governments of those countries; Gold ores, &c., from Mount Morgan, by the Mount Morgan Gold-mining Company (Limited);

(Limited); New South Wales marbles, by the Hon. the Secretary for Public Works; Ceremonial Drum from Efate, New Hebrides, by Mr. P. G. Black; Smothering-cap, made of spider silk from the New Hebrides, by Dr. J. C. Cox; Zebu (*Bos indicus*) in the flesh from the New South Wales Zoological Society; Funafuti Pigeon (*Globicera pacifica*), by Messrs. Poole and Woolnough; New Caledonian Ethnology, by Mr. C. Hedley; Type nest of the Queen Victoria Rifle-bird's (*Ptiloris victoriæ*) nest, by Mr. D. Le Souef; Queensland Gold-ores, by Mr. R. L. Jack; and Ethnology from British New Guinea, by His Excellency Sir William Macgregor, M.D., &c.

11. *Purchases*.—Although few purchases were made during 1897, the specimens so obtained were highly important, the principal being:—Mount Stirling Meteorite, a mass of iron weighing over 200 lb.; a rare Parrakeet (*Psephotus chrysoterygius*); Eggs of the Jabiru (*Xenorhynchus asiaticus*); Skin and Eggs of a Mound Builder (*Megapodius pritchardi*) from Niuafoou; examples of Newton's Bower-bird (*Prionodura newtoniana*); and the opalised remains of a Mesozoic Reptile (*Cimoliosaurus leucoscopus*).

12. *Publications*.—A very important work was issued under your auspices, the Zoology of Funafuti Atoll, based on collections made by Mr. C. Hedley in 1896, being Memoir No. III of the Museum Series. Part 1 was published on 21st December, 1896, Part 2 on 25th February, 1897, Part 3 on 12th July, Part 4 on 27th September, Part 5 on 17th November, whilst Part 6 is now in the press, and the concluding portion, Part 7, is in hand.

Two parts of the Museum Records were published, being Parts 2 and 3 of Vol. III.

In May, Mr. North completed the MS. of the new edition of Parts 1 and 2 (Accipitres and Striges) of Dr. E. P. Ramsay's "Catalogue of Birds in the Australian Museum."

The second part of Mr. North's "Insectivorous Birds," prepared by desire of the Honorable the Secretary for Mines and Agriculture, appeared in the *Agricultural Gazette* (January, 1897), and reflected great credit on the writer. It is to be deplored that the remaining parts should be so long delayed, the MS. having been in the hands of the Department of Agriculture for three years.

13. *Information Disseminated*.—Numbers of visitors interested in Zoology were afforded access to the Collections, particularly the Insects; additional Birds in captivity at the Botanical Gardens were identified by Mr. North; a collection of Shells was named by Mr. Hedley for the Technological Museum; a collection of Minerals and Fossils was sent to the Presbyterian Ladies' College at Croydon (New South Wales) for educational purposes; and a series of Rocks and Minerals was transferred to the Technical College for the use of students.

The Scientific Staff generally also revised the article on New South Wales Zoology for the new edition of Coghlan's "Wealth and Progress," at the desire of the Government Statistician.

A full return under this head will be found in Appendix X.

14. *Spirit Collection*.—The new detached house for the reception of the collections in spirit was handed over by the contractor (Mr. R. Wall) at the close of the year, and the transfer of specimens will form one of the conspicuous features of the work in 1898.

15. *Taxidermist* (Mr. J. A. Thorpe).—The Taxidermist was employed on and off for four months assisting me to replace the Ethnological Collection, thus naturally interfering with his more appropriate duties. Notwithstanding this, twelve Mammals were mounted, thirty-two skins made up, and two groups prepared; twenty Birds were mounted, three hundred and seven skins made up, and eight groups prepared; eighty-one Reptiles mounted and twenty groups prepared; and two Fish were mounted. The whole of the skin collections were in charge of the Taxidermist, assisted by Attendant Grant, throughout the year, and for a large portion of it the Ethnology also.

16. *Articulators* (Messrs. H. Barnes and H. Barnes, Junr.).—Work was to some extent interfered with through the failing health of Mr. H. Barnes, but, notwithstanding this, several valuable preparations were added, the principal being the skeleton of a Galapagos Tortoise (*Testudo nigrita*). The skeletons of twelve Mammals were mounted, and seven prepared; fourteen Birds mounted, and thirteen prepared; and three Reptiles mounted.

17. *Formatori* (Messrs. H. Barnes and H. Barnes, Junr.).—A decided advance on the work of last year was made, twenty-three moulds having been made, and sixty-seven casts or reproductions taken, many of them subsequently coloured. The more important were the Mount Stirling Meteorite from West Australia; the two Mungindie Meteorites (for the Department of Mines and Agriculture); the carapace and plastron of *Testudo nigrita*; and several Ichthyopterygian remains from the Queensland Cretaceous.

18. *Photographers* (Messrs. H. Barnes and H. Barnes, Junr.).—Photographic work was suspended for some considerable time last year through the demolition of the Studio, and in consequence the results do not compare favourably with those of the year previous. Forty-one negatives were taken, and one hundred and fifteen prints prepared.

19. *Carpenters* (Messrs. R. Barnes and B. Lucas).—The Carpenters were again kept fully employed, chiefly in the preparation of stands, tablets, &c., for the display of specimens, 1,321 stands and 189 tablets having been made, many of the former of large size. This is the largest number ever prepared here in one year. Special cases for the Nocoleche Meteorite and for a group of Bandicoots were made, and the usual amount of odd repairs effected, particularly the painting of the whole of the Osteological and Ethnological wall-cases. Amongst other duties the Carpenters had the entire supervision of the fire appliances for a portion of the year, and still have depending on them the keeping in order of all locks, and the examination of the whole of the roofs and other structures for the detection of Termites.

20. *Smiths* (Messrs. B. Lucas and R. Barnes).—This branch of work, inaugurated in 1896, was steadily continued when required.

21. *Printer* (Attendant F. Kippax and Mr. J. W. Woodhead).—Our label printing was much interfered with through the death of F. Kippax. The labels printed were distributed as follows:—Mammalia, 320; Reptilia, 149; Osteology, 200; Aves, 105; Insecta, &c., 581; Ethnology, 332; Mineralogy, 262; Palæontology, 262; Library, 170; and general purposes, 416. Total, 2,797 labels.

22. *Mammalia*.—The entire space that can be devoted to this class being now occupied no additions to speak of were made, but the permanent labelling has progressed, leaving only the Rodents and Marsupials for it to be complete. I never contemplate the portion of the Main Hall at present set apart for the reception of the Mammalia without bitterly regretting the inadequate space allowed to this important class, particularly when the large number of valuable skins we hold in store is borne in mind.

A case was set apart and filled with specimens representing the means of attack and defence in vogue throughout the Animal Kingdom, and explanatory labels provided.

Contiguous

Contiguous to the wall-case containing the Macropodidae was placed a fine slab of limestone from Jenolan, exhibiting a highly-polished surface arising from friction caused by the passing and repassing of Rock Wallabies. For this slab the Museum is indebted to the Hon. the Secretary for Mines and Agriculture.

With the kind assistance of the Hon. the Secretary for Lands, I obtained examples of the acclimatised Rabbit from five of the chief infested areas as a means of reference in the future.

A small group, consisting of a female Long-nosed Bandicoot (*Perameles nasuta*) and young was added, and the collection has otherwise been enriched by further examples of *Myrmecobius* from West Australia; additional specimens of *Dendrolagus benettianus* and *Hypsiprimnodon moschatus* from Queensland; *Pseudochirus dahlia* from North Australia; and sundry other Mammals received in exchange from Prof. H. H. Giglioli, Royal Zoological Museum of Florence.

23. *Aves*.—A large amount of Mr. North's time was devoted, in the first instance, to completing the second edition of Ramsay's Catalogue of Australian Birds, parts 1 and 2, as already mentioned, and to the registration of large acquisitions in Ethnology. The latter occupation has very much interfered with the more legitimate work of revising the nomenclature of the exhibited Birds, which has for some time engaged his attention. I have already expressed the opinion that Mr. North should be relieved of Ethnological duties.

The cabinet collection of Australian Birds' Eggs was arranged as far as time would permit, but I regret to say that our possessions in this line are far from what they should be; in fact, there is ample scope for the energies of a good collector in this one branch alone.

By an exchange with the Perth Museum, we obtained an example of the West Australian Emu (*Dromaius irroratus*) that our collection lacked. It also enabled Mr. North to satisfy himself that the specific differences between it and the ordinary *D. nova-hollandiae* are valid.

Until recently, the eggs of the Jabiru (*Xenorhynchus asiaticus*) were unrepresented in our cabinet; a clutch was obtained by purchase. Another purchase of an important nature was a specimen of the rare Mound-builder (*Megapodius pritchardi*) and its eggs, from Niuafof Island. Equally interesting was a living example of the Golden-winged Parrakeet (*Psittacus chrysoterygius*) from Port Darwin, only three other examples of which are believed to be known.

Messrs. Poole and Woolnough presented a specimen of the Pigeon (*Globoicera pacifica*) frequenting Funafuti Atoll. The acquisition of this bird again settles a debatable point.

Eight nest-groups were mounted and placed in the cases.

24. *Reptilia and Batrachia*.—These sections show the greatest advance of any, for, in fact, they were reduced from a state of chaos to one of comparative order, still a large amount of work remains to be done. A new departure was inaugurated by the setting up of a series of groups of Lizards, with natural surroundings, to correspond with those of the Birds and their nests. The Taxidermist so prepared twenty groups, which will be further augmented during the current year. Small maps of the world, illustrative of the distribution of Reptilian families, were also added to the cases.

The skin of the Galapagos Tortoise (*Testudo nigrita*), by the aid of a plaster shell, was successfully mounted. This tortoise came to Sydney in the American whaler "Winslow," in 1853, and then weighed 56 lb., it had increased to 368 lb. just previous to its death, which took place at Gladesville Hospital at the end of 1896.

An important exchange was effected with Mr. Julius Hurter, of St. Louis, U.S.A., by which we were advantageously able to increase our Chelonians in particular.

25. *Pisces*.—Beyond the ordinary routine work of identification and registration, little was accomplished in this section, nor is it my intention to do so until the Reptilia and Batrachia have been pushed forward as far as possible. When that portion of the new cases now in course of erection in the uppermost gallery is completed, space will be available for the systematic arrangement of the Fish.

A collection of Gobioid and Blennioid fishes was received from the United States National Museum through Mr. J. Douglas Ogilby.

26. *Osteology*.—The rearrangement of the Skeletons was continued during 1897, and the Marsupialia and Monotremata completed. The final disposition of the Bird, Reptile, and Fish osteological preparations is held over for the present. The remainder of the M.S. labels were removed, and the whole series of skeletons now has well printed labels attached.

The skeleton of the Galapagos Tortoise (*Testudo nigrita*) was added, complete with both carapace and plastron, the former opened to show the anchylosis of the vertebral column.

Attention was also given to finally classifying the Osteological stores, and the nucleus of a comparative series of disarticulated bones commenced.

27. *Insecta, Myriapoda, and Arachnida*.—The large amount of work accomplished during 1897 in these sections is very gratifying, and amply justifies the favourable impression I had formed of Mr. Rainbow's capabilities to bring our Entomology into something like the order it was left in some years ago by Mr. George Masters, now Curator of the Macleay Museum. The renovation of the exhibited Coleoptera was fully carried out, and these are now in course of being supplied with printed labels; the whole of the exotic Lepidoptera was similarly treated, and many new specimens added.

The additions to the Insecta, &c., generally, were again large last year, 1,533 specimens, although not nearly so large as in 1896.

I have increased Mr. Rainbow's working space by handing over to him, as a cabinet-room, that next to his study, which will facilitate his work.

During the present year the transfer of the specimens in spirit to the new Spirit House will enable Mr. Rainbow to familiarise himself with the large stores of this description possessed by the Museum, and will further set our duplicates for exchange on a much better footing.

28. *Mollusca*.—In consequence of work in connection with the Funafuti Memoir, Mr. Hedley gave comparatively little attention to Conchological matters, but his notes on the Mollusca, now in hand, will terminate his work in connection with that interesting Atoll. Very much yet remains to be done before our Shells can be said to be in as satisfactory state as some other sections. This is due, in the first place, to the neglected state of the collection during former years, previous to its coming into Mr. Hedley's hands, and now to the limited space available for display, and particularly the want of additional storage cabinets in which supplementary specimens can be systematically arranged.

Some highly important additions were made during 1897 in the form of shells from New Caledonia, presented by Messrs. Rossiter and Hedley, and from the Loyalty Islands by the Rev. J. Hadfield. The named Chitonidae, obtained from Mr. W. T. Bednall, will prove of great service in the determination of those of our own coast.

29. *Invertebrata (exclusive of Insecta, &c., and Mollusca).*—Mr. Whitelegge's duties, from a Curatorial point of view, were much restricted by the large share he took in the working out of the Funafuti material. As will be seen from his Report, this comprised five extensive papers on the Sponges, Alcyonaria, Madreporaria, Echinodermata, and Crustacea.

Mr. Whitelegge's study was always found to be inconveniently small, so with the view of affording him greater space, I had the partition between his and the next room removed, and the two thrown into one, with manifest advantage.

A large example of *Pseudocarcinus gigas* was received from the Tasmanian Museum, but we have a larger. A series of Challenger Expedition co-types of common Invertebrata was received from the British Museum.

30. *Ethnology and Anthropology.*—More extensive additions were made to this section during 1897 than to any other.

The Ethnological Hall was reopened on 23rd February, and the galleries attached on 16th March, after being closed for six months, but the arrangement of the collection was not finally completed until May, having taken a specially engaged Assistant, two other hands, and myself, six months close application to accomplish it. Every specimen was removed, thoroughly cleaned, and either mounted on a stand, or so hung in the cases as to be capable of rapid removal, and clearly visible to the public.

A very important subject occupied much of my attention last year. It is well known that nearly all, if not all of the Aboriginal Tribes scar or scarify themselves over some portion or other of the body, such as the chest, arms, back, or abdomen, as the case may be. It is most essential from an Anthropological point of view that what can be accomplished at this late date should be done to obtain some record of this tribal scarification by means of plaster reproductions. It is hopeless to think of this either in New South Wales or Victoria; on the other hand, a good deal might be accomplished in Queensland, Central and North Australia, and West Australia, but, as usual, the ever-recurring question of cost presents itself as a stumbling block. So far as Queensland was concerned, I sought to bring about a satisfactory result commercially, but unfortunately those engaged in Formatori work were debarred from taking the matter up through lack of funds. The only chance I saw was through the Queensland Government, and, therefore, suggested that you should lay the importance of this work before that body by the favour of our own authorities. Although you offered a contribution from your own funds, I regret to say it was not met in an equally liberal manner in Brisbane, and the project for the time being fell through.

It is my intention to distribute throughout the various sections of the Museum, labels giving a brief explanation of the branch of science therein represented. So far, I have only yet been able to prepare one—that descriptive of Anthropology, which has been placed at the entrance of the Ethnological Hall.

The acquisitions during last year are almost too numerous to mention, but the following are some of the more important:—Sir William MacGregor's contribution from his official New Guinea Collection, numbered 949 specimens; a large ceremonial or sacred "drum," from Efate or Sandwich Island, New Hebrides, presented by Mr. P. G. Black, measuring 8 feet high, and 4 feet in circumference: these so-called drums are implanted in the ground, hidden more or less in groves of trees, but little seems to be known as to their precise meaning and use. Similar drums are used in New Britain, where they are called *garamoot*, and are hollowed from the trunk of a tree, it is said, by continually dropping red-hot stones into the interior through a slit on the side. The drum is struck with a stick below the long aperture, producing a deep note that can be heard for a long distance; a remarkably fine Fishing (?) Spear, from Santa Cruz, New Hebrides, obtained by exchange, 11 feet long, and headed with four prongs, each 4 feet 6 inches in addition; a curious "idol," from New Caledonia, presented by Captain Offret, cut from a tree-fern stem, and of large proportions; a cooking pot in red clay from North Santo, New Hebrides, presented by Mr. N. Hardy; a so-called "smothering cap" made of the glutinous threads of an Orb-weaving Spider, presented by Dr. J. C. Cox: these threads are matted together by passing a framework under and over the webs as the latter are extended *in situ* in the bush, the cap so formed being then peeled off, it is asserted that these are used for smothering adulterous women; a large series of articles from New Caledonia, presented by and through Mr. Hedley: particularly noticeable amongst these were earthenware cooking-pots, and delicate strings of coloured shell money, the latter presented by the Messrs. A. O. and J. Henry.

Additions still continue to be made from time to time to the combined Ethno-Botanical, Mineralogical, and Zoological Collection.

31. *Historical.*—Five additional and interesting old documents were framed and suspended in the Ethnological Hall, viz.—Two reprints of the "Times," one of 7th November, 1805, giving an account of Nelson's victory at Trafalgar, the other of 22nd June, 1815, containing the announcement of the Duke of Wellington's success at Waterloo. The others are, the first Bulletin issued after the attempted assassination of the Duke of Edinburgh, signed by James Young, M.D., R.N., 12th March, 1868; a copy of the Western Australian Gazette of 1st June, 1830, in M.S., published by J. A. Gardner, Fremantle; and a Supplementary Sydney Gazette of 19th April, 1822.

From the Technological College we received a copy of the Cook Tablet, let into the cliff face at Botany, South Head, the original landing-place of the great circumnavigator and his companion Banks, to commemorate the event. This tablet bears the following inscription:—

"A.D. MDCCCLXX.—Under the auspices of British Science, these shores were discovered by James Cook and Joseph Banks, the Columbus and Mæcenæ of their time. This spot once saw them ardent in the pursuit of science, now, to their memory this Tablet is inscribed in the first year of the Philosophical Society of Australasia, Sir Thomas Brisbane, K.C.B., F.R.S., L. and E., Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, President—A.D. MDCCCXXI."

This Tablet is accompanied with an enlarged photograph of the spot in question.

32. *Numismatical.*—This section was greatly increased by the addition of certain current coinages, viz., Indian, Belgian, and Ceylon; British War medals; British-Indian Military stars; and medals from the Public Schools Athletic Association of New South Wales, struck to commemorate Her Majesty's Jubilee of 1897.

I hope this year to set apart two suitable rooms for this important branch of Ethnology.

33. *Mineralogy and Chemistry.*—The Nocolleche Meteorite, entrusted to Prof. Henry A. Ward, of Rochester, New York State, to be cut and etched, was returned in March last, the work having been performed in a highly satisfactory manner. The meteorite has since been made the subject of an interesting paper by Dr. Cooksey, who supplemented his remarks, at my suggestion, by a Catalogue of the known Australian

Australian Meteorites, and a Bibliography of the literature relating to the same. The Mount Stirling Meteorite is now in Professor Ward's hands to undergo similar treatment, and on its return will be described by Dr. Cooksey.

The principal additions made during the year comprised Queensland Gold-ores to the number of one hundred and twenty-nine specimens; polished slabs of New South Wales marbles (referred to in the 1896 Report), all of Palæozoic age, and prepared by Mr. W. Roberts, District Inspector of Works at Bathurst, to the number of one hundred and forty-nine. Until Mr. Roberts commenced his experiments, it was but little known that New South Wales could produce such a remarkably fine series of economic and ornamental stones, a display that is well worth the attention of all architects and builders; a large polished table-top made of a silicious breccia was placed on the wall of the passage leading to the Mineral Gallery, whilst contiguous to it is a geological model of New Zealand prepared by Sir James Hector, M.D., F.R.S., that gives a very fair idea of the surface geology of that Colony.

It is to be regretted that additions to our fine and valuable systematic collection of minerals do not flow in more rapidly; I again call the attention of our mineralogical friends to this want.

34. *Palæontology*.—The large specimens exhibited in the wall cases were increased by seventy-six, and the printed labels of the whole completed. No tabletted specimens were added in consequence of the want of a mechanical assistant. It is a matter of great personal regret that I am so hampered for space in connection with our collection of fossils; were it not for these two causes the collection as a general one could be made exceedingly fine.

A special case was set apart for the reception of skulls and mandibles of *Thylacoleo*.

When in Brisbane I made arrangements with Mr. C. W. de Vis, M.A., Curator of the Queensland Museum, which you were afterwards pleased to approve, that he should have placed in his hands the whole of our extinct Marsupial and Monotreme remains, for examination and description. The Diprotodontidæ and Nototheriidæ were accordingly forwarded, and have since been returned. He now has the Peramelidæ. I need hardly remark that I have derived very material assistance from Mr. de Vis' voluntary work.

The Dugong remains from the Post-Tertiary beds of Shea's Creek were articulated as far as they would go.

The most important acquisition by exchange was with the South Australian Museum—certain bones of the extinct Struthious bird, *Genyornis newtoni*, from Lake Calabonna; and by purchase, the remains of the extinct and opalised *Cimoliosaurus leucoscopus*.

35. *Library*.—The Library has received careful attention, and acquisitions have been duly placed on the shelves. There are, however, many valuable books which it is important we should have for pressing needs as soon as funds are available for purchasing them.

I have, &c.,

R. ETHERIDGE, JUNR.,
Curator.

APPENDIX II.

REPORTS OF SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANTS.

To the Curator.

Sir,

I have the honour of tendering you my Annual Report for the past year.

Mammals.

The labelling of exhibited specimens has received considerable attention, with the result that the Orders Primates, Carnivora, Insectivora, and Chiroptera have been completed. All the printing has been done upon the Museum premises, and I may perhaps be permitted to mention the advantage personally derived from the appointment of an experienced compositor. The number of labels required is great (the existing ones being hand-written), and as all the officers require the printer's services, progress is necessarily slow; still I hope that the remaining Mammalian Orders will be labelled before the close of the year. Apart from the labelling and the addition of new specimens, the collection has required no attention beyond the routine work performed by the attendants. The Taxidermist has prepared 44 mammals, of which number 12 have been mounted for the collection and placed in the gallery.

Perhaps the most interesting addition is a block of limestone from the Jenolan caves, polished by Rock Wallabies, the constant friction of whose feet and hair produces the effect shown in the specimen exhibited.

In addition to my ordinary duties, devoted mainly to the Reptilian and Osteological Galleries, and to the completion of the Funafuti Report, I performed the following services:—

1. The furnishing (on strictly educational lines) of a large case, rendered vacant by the withdrawal of specimens required elsewhere, to illustrate methods of Attack and Defence practised by animals. This was conducted on similar but more extended lines to what I produced when in charge of the Leeds Museum. This effort has been greatly appreciated by the public, and the case, teeming with descriptive labels, illustrated by well selected specimens, proves to be as interesting as anything in, at any rate, the galleries under my care. I have to thank my Colleagues for supplying me with many timely suggestions.
2. Producing eight plates in illustration of Mr. Whitelegge's papers on the Crustacea, Alcyonaria, and Sponges of Funafuti.
3. Drawing plans of new buildings, and for sundry alterations and fittings.
4. Assisting in the composing-room during the illness of our late printer.
5. Assisting yourself in determining vertebrate remains from the Wellington Caves.
6. Writing an article for the "Wealth and Progress of New South Wales," published by the Government Statistician.

Reptiles

Reptiles and Batrachians.

A comparison of the collections at the end and at the commencement of the year, only can give an idea of the progress made and the time devoted to its accomplishment. A fine suite of cases was built, and already the main portions have been furnished with a representative series of Lizards and Batrachians in spirits, all specially remounted for the purpose. Two detached wall-cases were supplied with Crocodiles and Chelonians respectively, while the Taxidermist has been actively engaged in mounting Lizards to form groups illustrative of life histories. Thirty groups, embracing eighty-one specimens, have been, so far, prepared, and form a new and most attractive feature in the gallery.

The gigantic tortoise, mentioned in my last report, I found to be *Testudo nigrita*. A rather notable feat was together performed by our Taxidermist and Articulator, the carapace, plastron, and portion of the head being cast and so arranged that while the complete skeleton is exhibited in the Osteological Gallery the mounted reptile appears in the Upper Main Hall.

The collection of Cast Snakes was further enriched, and continues to be an attractive feature. In this gallery I also inaugurated a feature new to the Museum, namely, maps illustrative of distribution, an idea borrowed from the museums in Europe, where they form useful and instructive adjuncts. Several exchanges were negotiated, and much information was supplied to callers who required special details.

Fishes.

The time devoted to other subjects precluded the possibility of doing more in this branch than the routine of determining and registering acquisitions; nor is it proposed to in any way reorganise the exhibited collection until the upper gallery is cased, a matter which is even now receiving some consideration.

The new Spirit-house is completed and will shortly be handed over. The handling of the immense mass of material is not a work to which one can look forward with any degree of pleasure, but the very congested condition of the existing shed renders the work a necessary evil. If, as is projected, it is commenced early this year, it may be confidently predicted that none of the galleries under my charge will, at its termination, be much advanced from their present stage.

Exchanges were negotiated with the United States National Museum, and sundry specimens were identified, and information given to the public and to the Fisheries Department and the Technological College.

Skeletons.

A work of no small magnitude was the completion of the Mammalian portion of the Osteological Gallery, in which I was assisted by one of the Articulators. Not only were the specimens absolutely rearranged, but all were supplied with labels printed on the premises. The skeletons of reptiles and of birds were also arranged and labelled, but, as their present position is not regarded as the place they are to finally occupy, the case has not received the structural fitting necessary for their proper display.

During the rearrangement of the gallery, an effort was made to reduce the number of specimens exhibited, in order to relieve the congestion. To this end, all duplicates were removed to the store-rooms, and still I regret to have to report that the space provided is miserably inadequate. Room has been left for unrepresented Marsupialia, but in other orders many valuable types have to be omitted. This condition cannot be remedied until additional exhibition space has been erected.

The new cabinet, mentioned by you in your last report as having been provided for the Osteologist, has been brought into use. The Osteological store-room was, as opportunity arose, thoroughly overhauled, and the contents classified and docketed. All authentic imperfect material was disarticulated, and the bones distributed in the new cabinet to form the nucleus of a much-needed comparative series.

The whole of our collection of exhibited human crania was gradually removed, and replaced, for the benefit of Prof. J. T. Wilson, who has subjected them to examination for Anthropometric purposes.

Of the fifty-one skeletons below mentioned, forty-nine were prepared by our Articulators. Of this number, twenty-nine were mounted and placed in the galleries.

As you are aware, Sir, with so many Sections under my care, the want of a personal assistant renders it impossible for me to do full justice either to the institution or to yourself.

I have, &c.,

EDGAR R. WAITE.

To the Curator,—

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the Annual Reports for 1897 of the Sections under my charge.

Birds.

Since the discontinuance of collecting expeditions in 1892, about the average number of specimens was registered last year.

Of the few acquisitions by purchase some are most important, notably a living specimen of *Psephotus chrysopterygius* from Port Darwin, of which only three specimens, obtained by Elsey in 1856, and now in the British Museum, have been previously recorded, and a specimen of *Megapodius pritchardi* and its eggs, which it deposits in the friable soil at the top of an extinct crater on Niuafoou or Hope Island.

By presentation the collection has been enriched by a specimen of *Globiceera pacifica*, obtained on Funafuti by Mr. W. G. Woolnough, B.Sc., who accompanied Prof. T. W. E. David to that atoll of the Ellice Group; a number of birds in spirits received from the Rev. H. A. Robertson, of Erromango; a beautiful xanthic variety of *Calyptorhynchus funereus*, presented by Mr. G. W. Pitt, and a nest and set of eggs of *Pezoporus formosus*, obtained by Mr. T. W. Whitelegge at Maroubra. Not without interest is a specimen of *Graeculus novæ-hollandiæ*, received from Dr. Louis C. Gabriel, which was caught in the Murrumbidgee River, owing to its unsuccessful attempt to swallow a Murray Cod (*Oligorus macquariensis*) measuring 13 inches in length and weighing over a pound. It has been mounted by the Taxidermist as received, the throat and gape widely distended by the fish, the tail alone of which is visible. Worthy of notice,

notice, too, are a number of shells (*Donax deltooides*, Lamarek) from Port Stephens, presented by yourself, showing that in the mode of abstracting the mollusc by the Sooty Oyster-catchers (*Hamatopus unicolor*) 95 per cent. of the shells are all broken at the anterior end of the left valve.

A small collection of birds was sent to the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Honolulu, and spirit specimens of *Scythrops nova-hollandiae* to the Zoological Society of London.

In August Attendant R. Grant was collecting for a short time at Buckiinguy Station, and succeeded in obtaining a number of skins of *Dromæus nova-hollandiae* and other species, also a very good bower or "playing ground" of the Spotted Bower-bird (*Chlamydodera maculata*). Under the care of Attendant Grant, the Ornithological collections are in a good state of preservation.

During the year the Taxidermist prepared the following groups for the collection:—*Hirundo frontalis*, *Artamus superciliosus*, *Myzomela sanguinolenta*, *Plectorhyncha lanceolata*, *Artamus personatus*, *Rhipidura rufifrons*, *Sericulus melinus*, and *Megaloprepia magnifica*. Owing to most of the Taxidermist's time being devoted to other work specifically, no addition was made to the mounted collection of Australian birds during the year. Many birds and their nests, at present unrepresented in the cases, await an opportunity of his being able to give them his attention.

A further addition was made to the Reference Collection of Australian Birds by a number of specimens obtained by the Taxidermist and myself between the Mehi and Gwydir Rivers during our annual leave in November.

In the early part of the year my time was chiefly taken up with the preparation of second editions of the catalogue of Australian *Accipitres* and *Striges*. The specimens in the larger cases of birds were determined, and labels were struck off by the printer, also for the Australian birds' nests. Preparations were also made for the reception of the collection of Australian birds' eggs in the new cabinet. Numerous inquiries respecting the collections were answered either personally or by letter.

Nearly one-half of the year was occupied by the registration of the ever-increasing Ethnological and Numismatical Collections. A few years ago the time required to register the additions to these sections was comparatively nominal; but by leaps and bounds the presentations have increased to such an extent as to greatly encroach on the time permitted for my work in the Section *Aves*.

Of the MS. prepared four years ago at the request of the Under Secretary for Mines and Agriculture on "The Insectivorous birds of New South Wales," for the use of students in the Hawkesbury Agricultural College, only one small part (being the second of the series), containing four plates, has been published during the year. Practically the work is at a standstill, as no plates have been prepared for it since December, 1896.

The following papers were prepared and published during the year:—

- (1) On a new sub-species of *Psophodes crepitans*, "Records, Australian Museum," vol. iii, No. 1; (2) On the extension of the range of *Calamanthus fuliginosus*, and *Emblema picta* to New South Wales, "Records, Australian Museum," vol. iii, No. 1; (3) On a Curious Nesting-site of *Anthus australis*, "Records, Australian Museum," vol. iii, No. 1; (4) On the Nidification of *Megaloprepia magnifica*, "Records, Australian Museum," vol. iii, No. 1; (5) Description of a new species of *Collyriocincla* from Queensland, "Records, Australian Museum," vol. iii, No. 2.

Ethnological.

As pointed out in the foregoing Report, unusually large additions were made to the collection during the year. Considerably over the average number of specimens was registered in 1896, and last year nearly three times as many accessions were made to the Ethnological collection as in 1896.

The largest donation was received from His Excellency Sir William Macgregor, K.C.M.G., Lieutenant-Governor of British New Guinea. It consists of a number of articles collected by Sir William during his official visits to different parts of the island under British control. Another important presentation was made by Mr. C. Hedley, the result of a six weeks' holiday spent in New Caledonia; each specimen is localised, the native name and the use to which it is put given. The information supplied with this donation would form a small but exceedingly interesting catalogue. From Madame Dubois, of the Touho District, New Caledonia, various specimens were also received, and from Messrs. A. O. and J. Henry, of Oubatche, some valuable strings of native shell money. Kava bowls and cups were received from Madame Kolbe; a gigantic wooden fish-hook and a cooking pot from Mr. Norman Hardy; a large war-drum from Mr. P. G. Black; and miscellaneous articles from the Rev. H. A. Robertson, of Erromango.

By exchange, the collection was enriched by Palæolithic implements from Somaliland, Africa, and a number of specimens from the Musée Colonial, Noumea. The acquisitions by purchase consist chiefly of glass and quartzite knives, bull-roarers, &c., from Northern and Central Australia.

The Ethno-Botanical Collection was considerably added to during the year, principally by donation from Mr. F. W. Bailey, F.L.S., the Government Botanist of Queensland.

Under your supervision the whole of the Ethnological collection, which it was found necessary to shift during the repairs made to the building the previous year, was rearranged and relabelled, the old tickets being replaced by printed ones as opportunity occurred. The completion of the arrangement of specimens was finished early in the year, and the gallery reopened to the public.

Numismatical and Historical.

The principal acquisitions by presentation consist of newly-minted gold, silver, and copper coins of British India, presented by the Master of Her Majesty's Mint, Calcutta; the silver and copper coinage of Belgium, presented by the Belgian Government; a similar donation from the Government of Ceylon; silver and bronze Diamond Jubilee medals, presented by the Public Schools Athletic Association of New South Wales; and three commemoration stars from the Secretary of State for India. By purchase, a set of all the British war medals, also those for meritorious service, conspicuous gallantry, and distinguished conduct in the field.

Eighteen Historical specimens were registered in 1897, of which six are from the old collection.

I am, &c.,

ALFRED J. NORTH.

To

To the Curator,—

Sir,

I have the honour to hand you herewith the Annual Report of the Entomological Section for 1897.

Insecta and Arachnida.

The donations amount to 1,533 specimens, and include many valuable additions to our cabinet and duplicate collections. The most important and extensive donations have been received from Dr. J. C. Cox, Mr. G. Lyell, Junr., of Gisborne, Victoria, the Rev. Dr. George Brown, and yourself. Mr. Charles Hedley also presented a small collection of *Insecta* and *Arachnida*, collected during his recent visit to New Caledonia. In addition to the foregoing, I have also contributed type specimens of Australian *Arachnida*.

During the year 1,179 specimens were added to our cabinets from collections mainly by yourself and Dr. Ramsay. These have all been mounted and determined, and were of great assistance to me when selecting specimens for the exchange due to M. Guérin, of Maion, France.

The total number of specimens received in exchange was seven hundred and forty-six, and these were obtained chiefly from Mr. G. A. Waterhouse, of Waverley; Mr. G. Lyell, Junr., of Gisborne, Victoria; Mr. C. French, of Melbourne; Mr. Frank Bartholomew, of Sydney; M. E. Guérin, of Maion, France; and M. C. F. Ancey, of Dra-el-Mizon, Algiers. In respect of these, the specimens obtained from Messrs. Waterhouse and Lyell were exceedingly valuable, because, in some instances, they filled up blanks in our collection of Australian Butterflies, as well as in some cases supplying us with duplicates. One specimen only was obtained by purchase.

In my last Annual Report I referred to the work of revising, remounting, and registering specimens, a task which had been interrupted by other official duties. It is with pleasure, therefore, that I now report that substantial progress in this direction has been made. The whole of the Exotic Coleoptera and Lepidoptera displayed in the gallery has been carefully revised, re-labelled, and registered, and not only that, but by systematic arrangement, and the addition of a commodious exhibition cabinet, a large number of additional exhibits of Exotic Lepidoptera have been placed on view. The number of registrations in this respect is 2,182.

Some of the manuscript labels have been replaced by printed ones, and where this has been done a gratifying improvement, both in neatness and general appearance, has been the result. Other labels are in the hands of the printer, and these will be substituted for those at present in use as the work of printing progresses.

The collection of Australian Insects displayed in the gallery has been of great service to those pursuing the study of Entomology, many of whom have fully availed themselves of the opportunity afforded of naming their private collections. At the same time, however, there are specimens in our cabinets which it would not be wise to display in the gallery, but these have always been accessible to those desirous of comparing them. During the year a considerable amount of time was employed in imparting information, naming specimens, and displaying cabinet collections to visitors.

In order to keep the collection clean and free from insect pests, I have systematically and periodically examined and disinfected both exhibition cases, cabinets, and stock boxes, and everything is, therefore, in thoroughly good order.

During the year the publications from my Section have been:—

- (1) Additional Localities for *Peripatus leuchartii*, Säng., a posthumous paper, by F. A. A. Skuse, "Records, Australian Museum," vol. iii, No. 1; (2) "Descriptions of Two New Australian Phasmas, together with A Catalogue of the Described Phasmidæ of Australia," "Records, Australian Museum," vol. iii, No. 2; (3) The Insect Fauna of Funafuti, "Memoirs, Australian Museum," No. iii, part 2; (4) The Arachnid Fauna of Funafuti, "Memoirs, Australian Museum," No. iii, part 2.

I have, &c.,

W. J. RAINBOW.

To the Curator,—

Sir,

I have the honour to hand you herewith my Annual Report on the Conchological Section for the year 1897.

Mollusca.

As in the preceeding year, and for the same reason, but little progress was made in the Conchological Section. Almost two-thirds of the year were consumed by the preparation of a Report on the Ethnology of Funafuti, which was published in the Memoir devoted to that Atoll.

On the completion of this study the Mollusca of Funafuti were taken in hand. Most of the species have been determined, and I am hopeful of submitting to you a report upon them at an early date.

Advantage was taken of accumulated annual leave to visit and study the interesting island of New Caledonia. Among other collections I was able to gather, directly and indirectly, several hundreds of Mollusca, many of which were hitherto unrepresented in our collections, and some, indeed, appear new to science. The determination and registration of these engaged my attention till the end of the year.

Numerous and valuable donations have been received from a small circle of generous friends of the Museum. Madame Kolbe, of Bismarck Archipelago, responded to our request by furnishing rare terrestrial Mollusca from that region. Mr. F. H. Moore has again contributed marine shells from Western Australia. To Mr. P. G. Black we are once more indebted for extensive series illustrative of the fauna of Queensland and the New Hebrides. Newly described and other species from Ceylon were forwarded by Mr. H. B. Preston. Mr. R. C. Rossiter, of Noumea, supplied many of our deficiencies by a gift of New Caledonian varieties, as did the Rev. J. Hadfield, of Lifu. A collection of marine shells from Port Stephens was bestowed by yourself.

An important series of named Polyplacophora, representing an almost complete set of South Australian forms, was acquired by exchange from Mr. W. T. Bednell.

With reluctance I draw your attention to the fact that the work of this Section has now outgrown the ability of a single worker to undertake it. Employment sufficient for several months is frequently laid before

before me, and, while current duty thus falls in arrears, no hope remains of dealing with the stores accumulated during past years. New and little known species are showered upon your officer, who, for want of time, has reluctantly to put them aside unstudied. So far I have been entirely without aid. If in the future even mechanical assistance might be afforded me, I then could better cope with increasing work.

The space at your disposal for the exhibition of shells becomes more and more insufficient for the growing needs of the collection.

A paper by myself was published in the "Records of the Australian Museum,"—Descriptions of New Land Shells—vol. iii, No. 2.

I have, &c.,
CHARLES HEDLEY.

To the Curator,—

Sir,

I have the honour of submitting my Annual Report for the year 1897.

The acquisitions received during the past year include a large number of valuable specimens, the most important donation being a series of Planarian worms, from Mr. Thomas Steel, of Sydney, the collection containing eighty-two well preserved specimens, twelve of which are the types of the new species recently described by him in the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, vol. xxii., pt. 1, No. 85, 1897, p. 104 and p. 120. Among other donations may be mentioned a collection of Sponges from South Australia, presented by Mr. Thomas Worsnop, of Adelaide, and the valuable material collected by yourself at Port Stephens, consisting of three hundred and twenty-eight specimens.

By exchange with the British, Indian, and Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museums we have obtained a large series of specimens hitherto unrepresented in the Museum collection.

Comparatively little attention has been devoted to increasing the exhibit collection, and apart from the usual routine work the greater part of my time was occupied with the material collected at Funafuti by Mr. C. Hedley, in 1896. In working out the collection, frequent comparisons with the specimens on exhibit were necessary, and as a result many exhibits previously unnamed or incorrectly determined were identified and duly labelled.

During the year the following papers were published by me:—

- (1) On the Edible Crustacea of N.S.W., "Wealth and Progress of N.S.W.," 1897, vol. i, p. 60; (2) On *Stichopus mollis*, Hutton, "Records, Australian Museum," vol. iii, No. 2; (3) The Crustacea of Funafuti, "Memoirs, Australian Museum," No. iii, part 2; (4) The Echinodermata of Funafuti, "Memoirs, Australian Museum," No. iii, part 2; (5) The Alcyonaria of Funafuti, part I, "Memoirs, Australian Museum," No. iii, part 3; (6) The Alcyonaria of Funafuti, part II, "Memoirs, Australian Museum," No. iii, part 5; (7) The Sponges of Funafuti, "Memoirs, Australian Museum," No. iii, part 5. The Madreporarian Corals were also worked out, and the manuscript is now in the printer's hands.

I am, &c.,

THOMAS WHITELEGGE.

To the Curator,—

Sir,

I have the honour of submitting to you my Annual Report for the year 1897.

Many mineralogical and geological specimens were added to the collection on exhibition, almost all of which were obtained from Australian localities. No further progress, however, was made with the printing of labels, the smaller individual specimens still having to be provided with written ones.

A portion of the fine series of New South Wales marbles, which at the beginning of the year was here on loan, has now been presented to the Trustees by the Hon. the Secretary for Works, through Mr. H. L. Vernon, the Government Architect, and a selected number of them was mounted on the north wall of the gallery, uniformly with the foreign specimens already there. They form, altogether, a very fine collection of 100 specimens, sixty of which are marbles from localities in New South Wales.

A very choice collection of Queensland ores, consisting of one hundred and twenty-nine large specimens, was presented by Mr. R. L. Jack, Government Geologist of Queensland. The specimens formed a portion of those obtained originally for the Queensland International Exhibition, 1897, and at its close were sent on to Sydney.

The Mount Morgan Gold-mining Co. was good enough to donate a representative collection of minerals from their important mining property.

The Mount Stirling Meteorite from West Australia, and a few rare minerals from Mr. J. R. Gregory, of London, were the only purchases of note.

The former meteorite is now on its way to Prof. H. A. Ward, of Rochester, New York State, to be cut. On its return, I hope to make an examination and analyses, with a view to publishing an account of it in the Museum "Records." It is an iron weighing just over 200 lb. An attempt was made to get the cutting done here in Sydney, but, although several firms were asked to tender, no replies were obtained.

By exchange, some very good mineral specimens and rocks were added to the collection. The most valuable was a selection of eleven meteorites, new to the collection, from various foreign localities, obtained from Prof. H. A. Ward. Other exchanges were carried out with the late Prof. Parker, of Dunedin, the Musée Colonial, Noumea, and the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum at Honolulu.

The Nocoleche Meteorite was carefully examined and a series of analyses carried out in connection with it. The results obtained were published in the Museum Records.

Towards the end of October a removal was made to the new rooms, built for mineralogical purposes. They have been found very much more convenient, although at times during summer somewhat too warm for comfort, but almost everything has now been done to keep the temperature as low as possible.

The following papers were prepared and published:—

The Nocoleche Meteorite, with Catalogue and Bibliography of Australian Meteorites, in "Records, Australian Museum," vol. iii, No. 2.

Ankerite from Sandhurst, Victoria, in "Records, Australian Museum," vol. iii, No. 2.

I am, &c.,

T. COOKSEY,

Ph.D., B.Sc.

To the Trustees of the Australian Museum,—
Gentlemen,

The Accounts have been audited monthly, and found in order by the Finance Committee. The rigid economy of past years is still exercised, and all extra expenditure avoided. The sums voted on Public Account are all appropriated, and will be exhausted by the close of the Parliamentary financial year, 30th June, 1898. The Endowment Account has had to bear the cost of printing the Memoir containing the Reports of the Funafuti Expedition, and other necessary expenditure not included in the Parliamentary Votes.

I have, &c.,
S. SINCLAIR,
Secretary.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 1897.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balances from last year		966 17 3	Salaries—		
From Colonial Treasurer—			Curator	650 0 0	
Statutory endowment	1,000 0 0		Secretary	375 0 0	
Parliamentary appropriation	5,156 0 0		Scientific assistants	1,370 0 0	
		6,156 0 0	Office staff	158 10 0	
From Department of Public Instruction—			Skilled workmen	833 1 8	
Repayment of portion of a purchase		29 19 10	Attendants	690 14 4	
			Night-watchmen	150 0 0	
From sale of Publications—			Miscellaneous	116 2 4	4,343 8 4
Coloured plates of eggs.....	2 2 0		Unexpended balances repaid to Treasury		21 14 10
Miscellaneous.....	3 1 0		Expense of opening on Sundays		139 5 0
		5 3 0	Purchase of specimens	169 2 0	
From sales of old material, fines, &c....		1 5 6	Spirits and material	11 14 1	
			Books and periodicals.....	187 18 4	
			Show-cases, repairs, locks, and fittings		358 14 5
			Scientific catalogues, Museum Records,		628 19 8
			and Printing		382 17 7
			Specimen bottles and boxes	8 8 11	
			Furniture, minor repairs, and window cleaning	82 17 2	
			Freights and travelling expenses	70 18 0	162 4 1
			Funafuti Expedition—Publication of Results		273 15 1
			Miscellaneous expenses—		
			Taxidermist's materials, stationery, and stores	35 8 4	
			Insurance	54 1 0	
			Uniforms	16 1 3	
			Sundries and petty expenses.....	33 14 4	139 4 11
			Renewals in Ethnological Hall.....		20 17 4
			Colouring plates of eggs.....		8 8 0
			Balances—		
			Endowment Account and Special Funds	603 10 11	
			Public Account	76 5 5	679 16 4
					7,159 5 7
		£ 7,159 5 7			

S. H. HYAM.
H. H. B. BRADLEY.

APPENDIX V.

ATTENDANCE OF THE TRUSTEES DURING 1897.

Crown Trustee.

J. C. Cox, Esq., M.D., F.L.S.	...	...	...	...	...	11
-------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

Official Trustees.

His Honor the Chief Justice	...	...	...	...	...	0
The Honorable the Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	...	...	0
The Honorable the Attorney-General	...	...	...	...	...	0
The Honorable the Colonial Treasurer	...	...	...	...	...	0
The Auditor-General	...	...	...	...	...	7
The Collector of Customs	...	...	...	...	...	0
The President of the Medical Board	...	...	...	...	...	0

Elective Trustees.

J. Belisario, Esq., D.D.S.	...	...	...	...	...	7
A. Liversidge, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.	...	...	...	...	...	5
The Honorable Jas. Norton, LL.D., M.L.C.	...	...	...	...	...	10
H. H. B. Bradley, Esq.	...	...	...	...	...	6
Charles Moore, Esq., F.L.S., F.Z.S.	...	...	...	...	...	3
The Honorable P. G. King, M.L.C.	...	...	...	...	...	5
W. D. Campbell Williams, Esq., L.R.C.P., London, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	6
W. A. Haswell, Esq., D.Sc.	...	...	...	...	...	9
T. W. Edgeworth David, Esq., B.A.	...	...	...	...	...	3*
James R. Hill, Esq.	...	...	...	...	...	4
J. T. Wilson, Esq., M.B.	...	...	...	...	...	9
The Honorable S. H. Hyam, M.L.C.	...	...	...	...	...	4

Number of Meetings during the year—11 ordinary, 1 special, and 1 Committee.

*Had leave of absence granted.

APPENDIX VI.

I.—ATTENDANCE OF VISITORS DURING 1897.

		Week-days.	Sundays.	Total.
January	...	9,292	2,714	12,006
February	...	5,860	1,931	7,791
March	...	5,974	2,237	8,211
April	...	9,596	2,345	11,941
May	...	8,048	3,415	11,463
June	...	10,995	3,559	14,554
July	...	9,040	3,168	12,208
August	...	6,036	4,018	10,054
September	...	6,661	2,724	9,385
October	...	7,417	2,671	10,088
November	...	4,622	1,930	6,552
December	...	6,366	2,275	8,641
Total	...	89,907	32,987	122,894
Average	...	341	634	

II.—COMPARISON OF ATTENDANCE OF VISITORS DURING FIFTEEN YEARS.

	Week-days.			Sundays.		
	Number.	Increase.	Decrease.	Number.	Increase.	Decrease.
1883	86,114	4,518	.....	51,287	.....	1,018
1884	81,653	.....	4,461	44,387	.....	6,900
1885	82,594	941	.....	43,918	.....	469
1886	85,972	3,378	.....	41,259	.....	2,659
1887	85,931	.....	41	36,868	.....	4,391
1888	89,028	3,097	.....	40,337	3,469	.....
1889	92,858	3,830	.....	45,552	5,215	.....
1890	87,900	.....	4,958	36,824	.....	8,728
1891	91,910	4,010	.....	40,935	4,111	.....
1892	94,438	2,528	.....	36,263	.....	4,672
1893*	81,551	.....	12,887	30,776	.....	5,487
1894	86,246	4,695	.....	34,324	3,548	.....
1895*	86,353	107	.....	32,226	.....	2,098
1896*	83,351	.....	3,002	34,494	2,268	.....
1897	89,907	6,556	.....	32,987	.....	1,507

* Partially closed for repairs during these years.

APPENDIX VII.

RETURNS OF SPECIMENS ACQUIRED AND MOUNTED DURING 1897.

A.—Acquisitions.

Registration mark.	Department.	No. of Specimens acquired by—				Total Acquisitions.
		Donation.	Exchange.	Purchase.	Collection.	
	Vertebrata—					
M.	Mammals.....	61	5	17	12	95
O.	Birds.....	389	39	16	140	584
R.	Reptiles	89	38	42	7	176
I.	Fishes	36	37	1	.....	74
S.	Skeletons.....	45	1	3	2	51
	Invertebrata—					
C.	Mollusca	2,354	188	.....	17	2,559
K.	Insecta, Arachnida, &c.....	1,533	746	1	1,179	3,459
G.	Other Invertebrata	788	144	.....	397	1,329
F.	Fossils	252	131	57	115	555
D.	Minerals.....	485	94	22	4	605
E.	Ethnological	1,214	129	36	15	1,394
H.	Historical	12	.....	.....	.....	12
N.	Numismatical	93	1	82	.....	176
B.	Miscellaneous	17	1	.....	.....	18
L.	Casts and Moulds.....	11	1	.....	.....	12
	Total.....	7,379	1,455	277	1,888	11,099

B.—Mounted, &c.

Taxidermist.

						Mounted.	Made up.
Mammals	...	...	...	...	...	12	32
Mammal groups	...	...	...	...	...	2	.....
Birds	...	...	...	...	...	20	307
Bird groups	...	...	...	...	...	8	.....
Reptiles	...	...	...	...	...	81	.....
Reptile groups...	...	...	...	...	...	20	.....
Fish	...	...	...	...	...	2	.....
Australian Mammals	...	...	...	...	...	10	21
„ Birds	...	...	...	...	...	20	286

Articulators.

						Mounted.	Stored.
Skeletons—							
Mammals	...	...	...	...	...	12	7
Birds	...	...	...	...	...	14	13
Reptiles	...	...	...	...	...	3	.....
						29	20

Photographers.

Negatives taken	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
Copies printed	...	...	...	...	...	...	115

Formatori.

Moulds made	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
Casts prepared	...	...	...	...	...	...	67

APPENDIX VIII.

DONATIONS OF SPECIMENS TO THE MUSEUM, 1897.

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Mr. Henry Ackland.	1	King Quail— <i>Excalfatoria lineata</i> .	Mr. P. G. Black.....	182	Shells—1 <i>Perna isognomum</i> , 2 <i>Tellina splendida</i> , 1 <i>Tellina discus</i> , 1 <i>Tellina truncata</i> , 1 <i>Modiola albicostata</i> , 1 <i>Modiola elongata</i> , 4 <i>Mytilus menkencanus</i> , 2 <i>Lucina irper</i> , 1 <i>Lucina sp.</i> , 1 <i>Tapes turgida</i> , 25 <i>Haminea vitrea</i> , 1 <i>Turricula vulpecula</i> , 1 <i>Distortio anus</i> , 2 <i>Ostraea sp.</i> , 1 <i>Macra maculata</i> , 3 <i>Corbis fimbriata</i> , 5 <i>Lucina exasperata</i> , 2 <i>Cyrena zeylanica</i> , 1 <i>Natica solida</i> , 1 <i>Engina bifasciata</i> , 2 <i>Engina lineata</i> , 5 <i>Cypraea caputserpentis</i> , 3 <i>Cypraea moneta</i> , 2 <i>Cypraea annula</i> , 1 <i>Cypraea isabella</i> , 1 <i>Cypraea vitellus</i> , 3 <i>Cypraea erosa</i> , 3 <i>Cypraea lynx</i> , 1 <i>Cypraea assellus</i> , 1 <i>Cypraea helvola</i> , 1 <i>Cypraea staphylaea</i> , 6 <i>Dendrotrachus eva</i> , 2 <i>Arca divaricata</i> , 1 <i>Lithodomus cinnamominus</i> , 1 <i>Tellina spectabilis</i> , 1 <i>Cardita excavata</i> , 1 <i>Galeomma sp.</i> , 1 <i>Chama divaricata</i> , 4 <i>Riccinula horrida</i> , 4 <i>Riccinula morus</i> , 2 <i>Vasum turbinellum</i> , 4 <i>Latirus smaragdula</i> , 4 <i>Latirus polygonus</i> , 1 <i>Vitrularia crenifera</i> , 6 <i>Cantharidus undosus</i> , 2 <i>Terebra affinis</i> , 2 <i>Triton pilearis</i> , 1 <i>Conus pulcherrimus</i> , 2 <i>Conus arenatus</i> , 1 <i>Conus lividus</i> , 1 <i>Conus planorbis</i> , 1 <i>Conus marmoreus</i> , 3 <i>Imbricaria conicus</i> , 2 <i>Nassa arcularia</i> , 2 <i>Nassa monile</i> , 1 <i>Nassa muricata</i> , 1 <i>Nassa albescens</i> , 1 <i>Columbella fulgurans</i> , 2 <i>Natica mamilla</i> , 1 <i>Riccinula dumosa</i> , 2 <i>Engina alveolata</i> , 1 <i>Glyphis singaporensis</i> , 1 <i>Mitra episcopalis</i> , 1 <i>Mitra chrysostoma</i> , 2 <i>Mitra plicata</i> , 4 <i>Mitra chrysalis</i> , 2 <i>Oliva tessellata</i> , 1 <i>Oliva guttata</i> , 1 <i>Vertagus lineatus</i> , 1 <i>Vertagus obeliscus</i> , 6 <i>Vertagus vulgaris</i> , 1 <i>Strombus lentiginosus</i> , 2 <i>Strombus floridus</i> , 2 <i>Strombus gibberulus</i> , 2 <i>Turbo chrysostomus</i> , 2 <i>Turbo argyrostomus</i> , 2 <i>Astraliu stellare</i> , 6 <i>Trochus tubiferus</i> .
Captain Agutter.....	1	Wooden Vagina Distender, from Santo, New Hebrides.	Do	1	Crystals of Salt— <i>Halite</i> .
Mr. R. Aikman	3	Clay containing salt and organic matter.	Do	1	Large War Drum from Meli Point, Meli Bay, Vati Island, New Hebrides.
Amateur Fishermen's Association.	1	Australian Salmon— <i>Arripis salar</i> .	Do	1	Bivalves— <i>Maccoyella</i> (int. cast).
Mr. John S. Anderson	2	Tourmaline in quartz.	Do	1	Trigonia— <i>Trigonia Moorei</i> .
Do	2	Chalcedonic Jasper.	Do	1	" " sp. (int. cast).
Mr. J. S. Anderson and Mr. H. J. Baker.	2	Ferruginous Quartz containing gold and silver.	Do	2	" " (probably new).
Mr. W. Anderson	1	Alluvial Gold.	Do	1	Crab— <i>Gonoplax latreillei</i> .
Messrs. Angus and Robertson.	4	Smithsonite.	Do	1	Undeterminable internal cast of a bivalve shell.
Do	1	Carbonates of Lead, Copper, and Zinc.	Do	1	Egg of Wedge-tailed Petrel— <i>Puffinus chlororhynchus</i> .
Do	1	Blende with Galena.	Do	3	Eggs of Sooty Tern— <i>Sterna fuliginosa</i> .
Do	5	Cerussite.	Do	3	" Graceful Tern— <i>Sterna dougalli</i> .
Do	1	Manganese.	Do	2	" Crested Tern— " <i>bergii</i> .
Do	1	Native Copper.	Do	6	Native Rats— <i>Mus sp.</i>
Do	2	Embolite.	Mr. Albert Boswell...	2	White-browed Wood Swallows— <i>Artamus superciliosus</i> .
Do	2	Siliceous deposit from Pink Terraces.	Do	1	Masked Wood Swallows— <i>Artamus personatus</i> .
Do	1	do do White Terraces.	Do	1	Rat Kangaroo (Albino)— <i>Epyprymnus rufescens</i> .
Do	1	Vesicular Volcanic Glass.	Do	1	Banded or Port Lincoln Parrakeet— <i>Platycercus zonarius</i> .
Do	3	Volcanic Bombs.	Do	1	Red-billed Liethrix— <i>Liethrix lutea</i> .
Do	2	Sulphur.	Do	1	Lyre-bird— <i>Menura superba</i> (juv.)
Do	1	Retinite in coal.	Do	1	Chukar Partridge— <i>Caccabis chukar</i> .
Miss Ansell.....	1	Native Lady— <i>Podacanthus decipiens</i> (type).	Do	1	South Island Wood-hen— <i>Ocydromus Earli</i> .
Commander Anson...	8	Crustaceans, whale food— <i>Munida subrugosa</i> , White.	Do	2	Little Grey Kiwis— <i>Apteryx Oweni</i> .
Mr. F. Manson Bailey.	1	Bottle of Native Arrowroot.	Mr. F. Hartley Boyd	1	Mosquito, commonly known in N.S.W. as Hexham Gray, and in Queensland as Scots Grey— <i>Culex hispidosus</i> .
Do	1	do Meal, said to be made by natives from nuts of <i>Cycas media</i> .	Mr. J. A. Boyd	1	Specimen of Bark-cloth made by the Aborigines of the Herbert River, Queensland.
Do	1	Block of wood of the Cork-tree— <i>Erythrina vespertilio</i> .	Do	1	Flying Opossum— <i>Petaurus sciureus</i> .
Do	1	Piece of Asphalt, made by the natives of the Diamantina River from resin of <i>Grevillea striata</i> and an admixture of charcoal.	Do	1	Northern Tree Snake— <i>Dendrophis calligaster</i> .
Do	1	Packet of Leaves of <i>Ficus aspera</i> .			
Do	1	do Bark and Leaves of <i>Melaleuca leucodendron</i> .			
Do	1	Packet of Seeds of <i>Canavalia obtusifolia</i> .			
Do	1	do <i>Terminalia platyphylla</i> .			
Do	1	do <i>Adenanthea abrosperma</i> .			
Do	1	do <i>Eucalyptus bicolor</i> .			
Do	1	do <i>Abrus precatorius</i> .			
Do	1	do Nardoo, <i>Marsilea drummondii</i> .			
Do	1	Packet of Seeds of Nardoo (crushed), <i>Marsilea drummondii</i> .			
Do	1	Packet of Seeds of Nardoo, crushed and winnowed ready for use.			
Do	1	Packet of Seeds of <i>Mucuna gigantea</i> .			
Do	1	do <i>Acacia farnesiana</i> .			
Do	1	do <i>Araucaria bidwilli</i> .			
Do	1	Packet of Fruit of <i>Owenia acridula</i> .			
Do	1	do <i>Spondias pleiogyne</i> .			
Do	1	do <i>Ficus glomerata</i> .			
Do	1	Bundle of Fibre of <i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i> .			
Mr. J. F. Baily	1	Dilly-bag.			
Master Arthur Balmain.	1	Small Branch with portion of Web and three Egg-bags of Spider— <i>Cyrtarachne sp.</i>			
Mr. John Bartholomew.		Rock Gecko— <i>Gymnodactylus platurus</i> .			
Mr. C. E. Beddome...	3	<i>Pupina Thomsoni</i> .			
Belgian Government	20	2 Gold Coins (20 franc pieces), 2 Silver Coins (5 franc pieces), 2 Silver Coins (2 franc pieces), 2 Silver Coins (1 franc piece), 2 Silver Coins (50 centimes), 2 Nickel Coins (20 centimes), 2 Nickel Coins (10 centimes), 2 Nickel Coins (5 centimes), 2 Copper Coins (2 centimes), 2 Copper Coins (1 centime).			
Mr. C. Berghoff.....	1	Gang Gang Cockatoo— <i>Callocephalon falcinellus</i> .			
Mr. M. Bernier	2	Turtle Barnacle— <i>Chelonobia testudinaria</i> .			
Master A. Biden	1	Spider— <i>Vespa immanis</i> .			
Miss Biondi	2	Terra-cotta Medicine Phials from Pompeii.			
Mr. T. Bird	1	Unfinished Stone Axe.			

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Mr. J. A. Boyd	1	Rock Snake— <i>Liasis childreni</i> .	Mr. W. D. Campbell	5	Beetles—1 <i>Scaraphites mastersii</i> , 1 <i>Heteromychus</i> sp., 1 <i>Saprinus cyanellus</i> , 2 <i>Sympiezoscus</i> sp.
Do	1	Carpet Snake— <i>Python spilotes</i> , var. <i>variegata</i> .	Do	6	Stone Tomahawks.
Do	1	Water Snake— <i>Hypsihrina</i> sp.	Do	1	Scraping-stone.
Mr. H. H. B. Bradley	1	Sea-pen— <i>Sarcophyllum grande</i> , Gray.	Do	2	Sand worn Pebbles.
Mr. W. H. Braine...	1	Brush-tailed Pouch Mouse— <i>Phascogale penicillata</i> .	Mr. W. S. Campbell	1	Panda atomata.
Captain Bremer, R.N.	1	Greenfinch— <i>Fringilla chloris</i> .	Master Ernest Cantle	4	Fiddle-back Beetles— <i>Eupacila australasia</i> .
Do	1	Pennant's Parrakeet— <i>Platycercus elegans</i> .	Do	5	Spotted Summer Chafers— <i>Polystigma punctata</i> .
Do	1	Nankeen Kestrel— <i>Tinnunculus cenchroides</i> .	Do	27	Beetles—9 <i>Cacochroa variabilis</i> , 3 <i>Cacochroa gymnopleura</i> , var. <i>concolor</i> ; 3 <i>Diaphonia dorsalis</i> , 1 <i>Rhopa</i> sp., 1 The Commoner, <i>Anoplognathus porosus</i> , 2 <i>Stigmodera jacquinota</i> , 3 <i>Stigmodera variabilis</i> , 2 <i>Stigmodera suturalis</i> , 3 <i>Cyria imperialis</i> .
Master G. L. G. Brereton.	1	Stick Insect— <i>Podacanthus typhon</i> .	Do	1	Ant Lion— <i>Myrmeleon</i> sp.
Miss Brigg	1	do do	Do	1	Vine Moth— <i>Agarista glycine</i> .
Rev. G. Brown, D.D.	98	Land Shells—70 <i>Papuina trobriandensis</i> , 18 <i>Leptopoma vitreum</i> , 10 <i>Helicina woodlarkensis</i> .	Do	8	Moths—2 <i>Chelepteryx collesi</i> ; 2 <i>Antheraea eucalypti</i> ; 1 <i>Caquosa triangularis</i> ; 1 <i>Protoparce convolvuli</i> ; 1 <i>Macrosila casuarina</i> ; 1 <i>Darala ocellata</i> .
Do	11	10 <i>Pupina keraudreni</i> ; 1 <i>Ommastrephes ovalanensis</i> .	Do	72	Butterflies—7 "The Wanderer," <i>Danaus erippus</i> ; 3 "Australian Admiral," <i>Pyrameis itea</i> ; 2 "Blue-spotted Painted Lady," <i>P. Kershawi</i> ; 4 "Meadow Argus," <i>Junonia vellida</i> ; 1 "Ringed Xenica," <i>Xenica achanta</i> ; 1 <i>Hypocysta euphemia</i> ; 1 "Tailed Emperor," <i>Charaxes sempronius</i> ; 26 "Imperial Blue," <i>Jalmenus evagoras</i> ; 2 "Migratory White," <i>Delias nigra</i> ; 5 "Freckled White," <i>Callidryas pyranthe</i> ; 1 <i>Callidryas lactea</i> ; 1 "Orchard Butterfly," <i>Papilio erectheus</i> ; 18 "The Wanderer," <i>Papilio sarpedon</i> .
Do	1	Pele from New Britain.	Do	46	Beetles—1 <i>Uracanthus vivitta</i> , 1 <i>Phlyctanodes</i> sp., 5 <i>Attractus columbinus</i> , 4 <i>Oxyops</i> sp., 2 <i>Carpophagus banksia</i> , 13 <i>Stigmodera maculata</i> , 6 <i>Stigmodera cyanicollis</i> , 3 <i>Stigmodera costata</i> , 1 <i>Curis calaptera</i> , 1 <i>Schizorhina punctata</i> , 1 <i>Micropocila breweri</i> , 6 <i>Aulius instabilis</i> , 2 <i>Hesthesia ferrugineus</i> .
Do	42	Calling Crab— <i>Gelasimus triangularis</i> .	Do	1	Spider— <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> .
Do	1	do do tetragonon.	Do	1	Freshwater Cray-fish— <i>Astacopsis serratus</i> , Shaw.
Do	2	Prawns— <i>Palaemon ornatus</i> .	Do	1	White-bellied Sea Eagle— <i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i> .
Do	1	Land Crab— <i>Cardiosoma hirtipes</i> .	Mr. J. E. Carne	1	Spider— <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> .
Do	2	Crustaceans— <i>Thalassina anomala</i> .	Mr. G. W. Card	1	Stick Insect— <i>Acrophylla violascens</i> .
Do	1	Sea Urchin— <i>Heterocentrotus mamillatus</i> .	Mr. D. Carson	1	Blue-tongued Lizard— <i>Tiliqua scincoides</i> .
Do	2	Millepedes— <i>Julus</i> sp.	Mr. H. C. Carter	1	Mandible of <i>Phiscolumys</i> .
Do	5	Beetles—1 <i>Botocera lana</i> , 1 <i>Tmesisternus politus</i> , 1 <i>Pachyrhynchus</i> sp., 2 <i>Anomala</i> sp.	Do	1	Trunk vertebra of either <i>Nototherium</i> or <i>Diprotodon</i> .
Do	18	Spiders—13 <i>Nephila fuscipes</i> , 4 <i>Epeira</i> sp., 1 <i>Tetragnatha</i> sp.	Do	1	<i>Acetabulum</i> do
Do	6	Stick Insects— <i>Eurycantha australis</i> .	Ceylon Government..	2	Silver Coins (50 cent pieces).
Do	3	Praying Insects— <i>Mantis</i> sp.	Do	2	do (25 cent pieces).
Do	29	Locusts—3 <i>Hyperhomala virescens</i> , 19 <i>Acridium flavicorne</i> , 7 <i>Acridium</i> sp.	Do	2	do (10 cent pieces).
Do	37	Crickets— <i>Gryllus</i> sp.	Do	2	Copper Coins (5 cent pieces).
Do	41	Bugs—34 <i>Scutellera splendida</i> , 5 <i>Megymenum affine</i> , 2 <i>Reduvius</i> sp.	Do	2	do (1 cent pieces).
Do	7	Butterflies— <i>Ornithoptera pronomus</i> (5 ♂, 2 ♀).	Do	2	do (½ cent pieces).
Do	2	Marquis Raggi's Bird of Paradise— <i>Paradisaea raggiana</i> (juv.)	Do	4	do (¼ cent pieces).
Do	1	Emerald Skink— <i>Lygosoma smaragdinum</i> .	Mr. H. Chamberlain	1	Stick Insect— <i>Podacanthus typhon</i> .
Do	2	Brown Skink— <i>Lygosoma fuscum</i> .	Mr. E. A. Champion	1	Forehead Fish— <i>Patacus fronto</i> .
Do	1	Blue-tailed Skink— <i>Lygosoma cyanurum</i> .	Mr. G. Cherry	3	Shells—2 <i>Paryphanta atramentaria</i> , 1 <i>Haliotis iris</i> .
Do	4	<i>Lygosoma</i> sp.	Do	1	Rock Gecko— <i>Gymnodactylus platyrus</i> .
Mr. H. Y. L. Brown	1	Fruit of <i>Eucalyptus pyriformis</i> .	Dr. C. Chewings	15	<i>Terebratula</i> , <i>Pecten</i> , &c., all fragmentary.
Do	1	do <i>Macrozamia fraseri</i> .	Mr. F. Chilton	1	Red-naped Snake— <i>Pseudelaps diadema</i> .
Mr. John Brown	1	Bee Moth— <i>Achræa grisella</i> .	Mr. J. E. Chinnery..	1	Dusky Sea Perch— <i>Lobotes surinamensis</i> .
Do	4	do larvae— <i>Achræa grisella</i> .	Mr. A. Chislett	4	<i>Fenella</i> sp.
Do	24	Larvæ, Bee Moth— <i>Achræa grisella</i> .	Mr. H. Clarke	1	Telluride Ore.
Mr. W. C. Brown	1	Hawk Moth— <i>Charocampa oldenlandæ</i> .	Do	2	Auriferous Lode Stone.
Mr. G. C. Burnell...	1	Moth— <i>Zeuzera eucalypti</i> .	Do	4	Country Rock at various levels.
Mr. H. Burns	1	Bird-louse— <i>Trinotum</i> sp.	Do	4	Auriferous Quartz at various levels.
Do	1	Scorpion— <i>Isometrus metamorphysa</i> .	Do	1	Casing of Reef (oxide of iron).
Do	2	Spotted Swamp Harriers— <i>Circus assimilis</i> .	Do	1	Auriferous Quartz.
Do	1	Pink-eared Duck— <i>Malacorhynchus membranaceus</i> .	Dr. N. A. Cobb	1	Pine Gecko— <i>Diplodactylus spinigerus</i> .
Do	1	Boobook Owl— <i>Ninox boobook</i> .	Mr. J. F. Connelly...	1	Obsidian Bomb.
Miss Ada Cairns	1	Spider— <i>Tholia</i> sp.	Do	6	Auriferous Conglomerate.
Mr. Wm. Caldwell...	1	Red-bellied Snake— <i>Pseudelaps squamulosus</i> .	Do	1	Talcose Schist containing gold.
Mrs. Campbell	1	Manganese Dendrites.	Mr. C. H. Cook	2	Bombardier Beetles— <i>Theropsophus verticalis</i> .
Mr. W. D. Campbell	1	Stump-tailed Lizard— <i>Trachysaurus rugosus</i> .			
Do	1	Jew Lizard— <i>Amphibolurus barbatus</i> .			
Do	1	Short-legged Skink— <i>Lygosoma quadrilineatum</i> .			
Do	1	Ant-like Wasp— <i>Mutilla rufa</i> .			
Do	2	Centipedes—1 <i>Scolopendra horrida</i> , 1 <i>Linotania</i> sp.			
Do	1	Spider— <i>Epeira asseripes</i> .			
Do	5	Ticks— <i>Ixodes</i> sp.			
Do	6	Spiders—2 <i>Isopoda villosa</i> , 1 <i>Lycosa godeffroyi</i> , 2 <i>Lycosa obscura</i> , 1 <i>Epeira</i> sp.			
Do	1	Wasp— <i>Thynnus insignis</i> .			
Do	1	Fly— <i>Musca</i> sp.			
Do	1	Lantern Fly— <i>Prolepta dilatata</i> .			
Do	3	Cockroaches—2 <i>Panesthia</i> sp., 1 <i>Periplaneta orientalis</i> .			
Do	1	Praying Insect— <i>Mantis</i> sp.			
Do	10	Ants—2 <i>Camponotus testaceipes</i> , 2 <i>Leptomymex erythrocephalus</i> , 6 <i>Myrmica molesta</i> .			

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Dr. T. Cooksey	1	Wasp— <i>Evania</i> sp.	Madame Dubois.....	1	Pump-drill.
Mr. A. H. Cooper ...	1	Australian Pratincole— <i>Glareola isabella</i> .	Do	2	Baskets.
Do	1	Letter-winged Kite— <i>Elanus scriptus</i> .	Do	1	Bag.
Do	1	Larva of Beetle, probably <i>Scapanes</i> sp.	Do	2	Palm-leaf plates.
Mr. C. J. Cooper ...	1	Angler Fish— <i>Antennarius striatus</i> .	Do	1	Fishing-net.
Mrs. Corcoran	1	Blue-eyed Cockatoo— <i>Cacatua ophthalmica</i> .	Do	1	Vine for sewing hut-walls.
Dr. J. C. Cox	3	<i>Papuina brazara</i> .	Do	1	Plaited Cord for sewing hut-walls.
Do	1	<i>Thersites meridionalis</i> .	Do	1	Coco-nut rope.
Do	1	<i>Oliva porphyria</i> .	Do	1	Belt made of <i>Pteropus</i> fur.
Do	5	<i>Sitala wilcoxi</i> .	Do	1	Pair of Coco-nuts for carrying water.
Do	1	Smothering cap made from silk of spiders of the genus <i>Nephila</i> .	Do	2	Musical instruments made from <i>Ficus</i> bark.
Do	1	Sea Egg— <i>Tripneustes angulosus</i> , Leske.	Do	1	Comb.
Do	1	Sea Cucumber— <i>Stichopus mollis</i> , Hutton.	Do	1	Spear-thrower.
Do	1	Mullet— <i>Mugil dobula</i> .	Do	1	Shell-knife.
Do	28	Locusts—7 <i>Thorpa saccata</i> , 9 <i>Psaltoda mearns</i> , 4 <i>Cyclochila australasiae</i> , 7 <i>Fevicina angularis</i> , 1 <i>Tibicena curvicauda</i> .	Mr. W. S. Dun	1	Moth— <i>Cequesa triangularis</i> .
Do	14	Locusts—Pupa cases of <i>Cicada</i> .	Do	1	Wasp— <i>Eumenes</i> sp.
Do	2	Specimens of Eucalypt, <i>Eucalyptus</i> sp., the bark of which has been torn open in places by a species of cicada when depositing its eggs.	Do	1	Spider and 4 spider cocoons— <i>Thlaosoma dubium</i> , Camb.
Do	1	Sugar Squirrel— <i>Petaurus sciureus</i> .	Mr. W. S. Duncan..	9	<i>Endodonta inusta</i> .
Do	1	Water Rat— <i>Hydromys chrysogaster</i> .	Mr. B. Dunstan ..	1	<i>Barite</i> .
Do	1	Masked Owl— <i>Strix nova hollandia</i> .	Do	1	Barytes— <i>Barite</i> .
Do	1	Pectoral Rail— <i>Hypotaenidia philippensis</i> .	Do	1	<i>Baiera</i> (or <i>Phanicoptis</i> ?), 1 <i>Oleandridium</i> (near <i>O. fluctuans</i>).
Do	1	Boobook Owl— <i>Ninox boobook</i> .	Mr. Walter Dyce ...	1	Leaf-tailed Gecko— <i>Gymnodactylus milii</i> .
Do	1	Yellow-tailed Black Cockatoo— <i>Calyptorhynchus funereus</i> .	Mr. Geo. W. Eedy...	3	Demon-face Crab— <i>Dorippe callida</i> , Fabr.
Dr. J. W. Cox	1	Stone Tomahawk.	Mr. J. W. Eaton ...	1	Wasp— <i>Megalyra fuscipennis</i> .
Mr. S. R. Craddock..	1	Tobacco-pipe Fish— <i>Fistularia depressa</i> .	Mr. H. A. Eichler ..	1	Trap-door Spider— <i>Anome pallida</i> .
Mr. J. T. Cradick ...	3	Spiders—1 <i>Amaurobius robustus</i> ; 1 (venomous) <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> ; 1 (venomous) <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> .	Mr. G. Emanuel ...	1	Diamond Snake— <i>Python spilotes</i> .
Do	1	Sea-horse— <i>Hippocampus</i> sp.	Do	1	Nest of the White-shafted Fantail— <i>Rhipidura albiscapa</i> .
Messrs. Creak and Ford.	1	Slab of Slate.	Do	1	Jaws of Grey Nurse Shark— <i>Odontaspis taurus</i> .
Hon. Dr. J. M. Creed, M.L.C.	11	Kauri Gum.	Do	1	Nematode or Thread Worms (Cluster between 50 and 60)— <i>Ascarus</i> sp.
Do	5	Sinter.	Mr. N. Etheridge ...	1	Dollar Bird— <i>Eurystomus pacificus</i> .
Do	2	Sulphur.	Do	1	Tiger Snake— <i>Notechis scutatus</i> .
Do	1	Maori Basket.	Do	1	Black Snake— <i>Pseudechis porphyriacus</i> .
Do	1	Mat, from Samoa.	Do	3	White-lipped Snake— <i>Denisonia coronoides</i> .
Do	136	Crustaceans— <i>Munida subrugosa</i> , Dana.	Mr. R. Etheridge, Junr.	1	Indian Minah— <i>Aoridotheres tristis</i> .
Mr. A. J. Crisp	1	Brown Singing Lark— <i>Cincloramphus cruralis</i> .	Do	1	Legless Lizard— <i>Aprasia pulchella</i> .
Mr. Geo. Crowley ...	1	Saury— <i>Sauris myops</i> .	Do	1	Frog— <i>Pseudophryne australis</i> .
Mr. H. W. S. Crummer.	1	Sea Leopard— <i>Ogmorhinus leptonyx</i> .	Do	3	Shells (<i>Donax deltoideus</i>). Two broken at the anterior end of the left valve, and one at the posterior end of right valve by the Sooty Oyster-catcher— <i>Haemastopus unicolor</i> .
Do	1	Nulla Nulla, with heart and shamrock carved on it.	Do	1	Beetle— <i>Repsinus manicatus</i> .
Hon. Dr. Cullen, M.L.C.	1	Trap-door Spider— <i>Pholeuon longipes</i> .	Do	10	Beetles— <i>Phyllotocus varicollis</i> .
Rev. J. M. Curran...	1	<i>Halysites</i> —Molong.	Do	2	Beetles— <i>Phyllotocus varicollis</i> .
Do	1	<i>Receptaculites</i> —Belubula River.	Do	1	Beetle— <i>Isonon australasiae</i> .
Do	2	Ovate mushroom-like bodies, quite unknown—Gundagai.	Do	1	Spider and Cocoon— <i>Argiope extensa</i> .
Do	1	Pubic Cover (female).	Do	1	Mud-daub Nest of Wasp— <i>Eumenes</i> sp.
Mr. Arthur Darby...	4	Thread Lung Worm from Sheep— <i>Strongylus filaria</i> , Rud.	Do	2	Hover flies— <i>Syrphus grandicornis</i> .
Mr. E. L. Davies ...	1	Red-naped Snake— <i>Pseudelaps diadema</i> .	Do	2	Bugs (larvæ)— <i>Reluvius</i> sp.
Mr. E. S. Davis	1	Aphis-lion— <i>Chrysopa</i> sp.	Do	1	Leaf-hopper— <i>Ledra corticalis</i> .
Mr. W. S. Day	1	Photo. of Bower of <i>Prionodura newtoniana</i> .	Do	32	1 <i>Pamborus alternans</i> , 1 <i>Helluo costatus</i> , 3 <i>Eudema australe</i> , 1 <i>Scaraphites macleayi</i> , 4 <i>Notonomus politulus</i> , 16 <i>Mystropomus subcostatus</i> , 1 <i>Pterostichus hunteriensis</i> , 3 <i>Cassius sabulosus</i> , 1 <i>Heteronychus</i> sp., 1 <i>Hypaulax gayndahensis</i> .
Mr. H. Deane, Junr...	1	Spider— <i>Centropelma bicolor</i> , ♂.	Do	1	Soldier-ant— <i>Myrmecia gulosa</i> .
Mr. G. Dixon	1	Ant— <i>Formica</i> sp.	Do	3	Centipedes— <i>Scolopendra jarasina</i> .
Do	1	Frog-hopper— <i>Eurymela</i> sp.	Do	1	Stick insect— <i>Bacteria cænosa</i> .
Do	6	Beetles—1 <i>Stigmodera indistincta</i> , 1 <i>Stigmodera spilota</i> , 1 <i>Cryptocephalus litigiosus</i> , 1 <i>Idiocephala rugosa</i> , 1 <i>Idiocephala similis</i> , 1 <i>Idiocephala</i> sp.	Do	3	Ear-wigs— <i>Forficula</i> , sp.
Mr. Hugh Dixon ...	1	<i>Partula macleayi</i> .	Do	2	Locusts } <i>Pachytylus migratorius</i> .
Mr. J. W. Dobson...	1	Micaceous Slate.	Do	1	Larva of locusts }
Do	1	Alum.	Do	1	Locust larva— <i>Truxalis</i> , sp.
Do	2	Hornblendie Granite.	Do	1	Locust larva— <i>Phaneroptera valida</i> .
Do	9	<i>Rhynchonella pleurodon</i> .	Do	3	Venomous Spiders— <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> .
Mr. W. Davies Downing.	2	White-browed Wood Swallows— <i>Artamus superciliosus</i> .	Do	8	Spiders—1 <i>Epeira sylvicola</i> , 1 <i>Dolomedes neptunus</i> , 2 <i>Miturga lineata</i> (♂ et ♀), 2 <i>Themeropis severa</i> (♂ et ♀), 1 <i>Habronestes australiensis</i> , 1 <i>Drassus invenustus</i> .
Do	4	Nest and three eggs of <i>Artamus superciliosus</i> .	Do	328	Ascidians, Worms, Crustacea, Crabs, Sea Urchins, Star-fish, Sponges.
Madame Dubois.....	2	Needles for hut-building.	Do	3	1 <i>Placostylus duplex</i> , 1 <i>Placostylus senilis</i> , 1 <i>Placostylus savi</i> .
Do	2	Sieves for straining Taro.	Do	3	1 Alunite, 1 Quartz Porphyry, 1 Basalt.
Do	1	Cooking-pot.			
Do	1	Sling.			
Do	1	Cradle.			

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Mr. R. Etheridge, 561 Junr.	1	<i>Triton olearium</i> , 2 <i>Liolophura gaimardi</i> , 2 <i>Modiola australis</i> , 2 <i>Bulla australis</i> , 1 <i>Mactra rufescens</i> , 7 <i>Hadra jerviensis</i> , 3 <i>Pholas australasiae</i> , 2 <i>Solen sloani</i> , 2 <i>Venerupis exotica</i> , 1 <i>Dosinia circinnaria</i> , 6 <i>Mesodesma elongata</i> , 3 <i>Donax deltoides</i> , 1 <i>Amusium japonicum</i> , 2 <i>Pectunculus radians</i> , 1 <i>Modiola australis</i> , 1 <i>Zena strigosa</i> , 12 <i>Akera soluta</i> , 2 <i>Bittium granarium</i> , 1 <i>Turbo stamineus</i> , 1 <i>Haliotis naevosa</i> , 140 <i>Planaxis mollis</i> , 17 <i>Nerita punctata</i> , 18 <i>Nerita albicilla</i> , 4 <i>Scutus anatinus</i> , 7 <i>Helcioniscus tramosericus</i> , 19 <i>Calliostoma decorata</i> , 40 <i>Monodonta striolata</i> , 50 <i>Monodonta zebra</i> , 18 <i>Monodonta zebra</i> , var. <i>multicarinata</i> , 29 <i>Risella melanostoma</i> , 12 <i>Ricnula marginata</i> , 30 <i>Astrarium tentoriforme</i> , 10 <i>Turbo unalutis</i> , 3 <i>Turbo stamineus</i> , 19 <i>Submarginula rugosa</i> , 12 <i>Urosalpinx tritoniformis</i> , 8 <i>Urosalpinx hanleyi</i> , 1 <i>Onithochiton lyelli</i> , 19 <i>Ischnochiton australis</i> , 2 <i>Lyttropia succincta</i> , 10 <i>Olivia carneola</i> , 2 <i>Placostylus annibal</i> , var.; 2 <i>Placostylus banyai</i> ; 2 <i>P. bondeensis</i> , var.; 2 <i>Placostylus bondeensis</i> ; 1 <i>Placostylus caledonicus</i> ; 1 <i>Placostylus fibratus</i> , 2 <i>Placostylus fibratus</i> (var.) <i>elongatus</i> , 1 <i>Placostylus guestieri</i> , 2 <i>Placostylus mariei</i> , 1 <i>Placostylus mariei</i> (var.), 2 <i>Placostylus monachensis</i> , 2 <i>Placostylus monachensis</i> (var.), 2 <i>Placostylus ouveanus</i> , 2 <i>Placostylus porphyrostomus</i> , 7 <i>Placostylus porphyrostomus</i> (4 var.), 2 <i>Placostylus pseudocaledonicus</i> , 3 <i>Placostylus pseudocaledonicus</i> (var.), 1 <i>Placostylus savi</i> , 2 <i>Placostylus scarabus</i> , 1 <i>Placostylus souvillei</i> , 1 <i>Placostylus sub mariei</i> , 1 <i>Placostylus cicatricosus</i> .	Miss Fitzgerald	1	<i>Spondylus</i> and <i>Trigonia</i> (1 block).
			Do	1	Axe in handle, grass-gum head, stone at each end.
			Do	1	Galena.
			Do	1	Channel-bill— <i>Scythrops novaehollandiae</i> .
			Do	1	Kiwi— <i>Apteryx oweni</i> .
			Do	2	Nankeen Night Herons— <i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i> .
			Do	1	White-fronted Heron— <i>Ardea novaehollandiae</i> .
			Do	1	Oriental Whimbrel— <i>Numenius variegatus</i> .
			Do	1	Rifle-bird— <i>Ptiloris paradisea</i> .
			Do	2	Gang-gang Cockatoos— <i>Callocephalon galeatum</i> .
			Do	1	Blue-bellied Lorikeet— <i>Trichoglossus novaehollandiae</i> .
			Do	1	Mallard— <i>Anas boschas</i> .
			Do	1	Pintail— <i>Drasilla acuta</i> .
			Mr. J. Fitzhardinge..	1	Trap-door Spider— <i>Hadronyche cerbera</i> .
			Mr. J. J. Fletcher...	6	Snail Shells— <i>Helix aspera</i> (emptied by Bush Rat— <i>Mus arboreicola</i>).
			Master Louis Foster	2	Leaf-beetles— <i>Paropsis reticulata</i> .
			Mr. J. Foulis	1	Bombardier Beetle— <i>Pheropsophus verticalis</i> .
			Mr. Alfred Fox	1	Moth— <i>Charagia eximia</i> .
			Do	1	" <i>Macrosila casuarinae</i> .
			Master F. Fox	1	Stick Insect— <i>Acrophylla titan</i> ♂
			Mr. J. V. A. Fox ...	1	Short-legged Lizard— <i>Lygosoma punctatovittatum</i> .
			Mr. E. Francis	2	1 <i>Pinna vecillum</i> , 1 <i>Turbo marmoratus</i> .
			Mr. C. French	8	Beetles—1 <i>Tetracha murchisonii</i> , 2 <i>Stigmodera australis</i> , 1 <i>Phytanides punctulosa</i> , 2 <i>Trogocera formosus</i> , 1 <i>Mecycognatus dilaticeps</i> , 1 <i>Meridius</i> sp.
			Mr. W. W. Froggatt	1	Western Ringed Snake— <i>Rhynchelaps bertholdi</i> .
			Do	3	Trap-door Spiders— <i>Eriodon occoriorum</i> (?), 1 <i>Eriodon (Actinopus) formosus</i> , 1 <i>Idiomata fusca</i> .
			Do	5	Spiders—1 <i>Phlogius crassipes</i> , 1 <i>Heteropoda incompta</i> , 1 <i>Voconia immanis</i> (immature), 1 <i>Habronestes formosus</i> , 1 <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> .
			Mr. C. Fuller	6	Fruit Flies— <i>Ceratitis</i> (?) <i>citriperda</i> .
			Dr. C. Louis Gabriel	1	Black Cormorant (<i>Graculus novaehollandiae</i>), with a Murray Cod (<i>Oligorus macquariensis</i>) in throat.
Mr. R. J. Etheridge	2	Blind Snake— <i>Typhlops polygrammicus</i> .	Mr. Paul Garrett ...	2	Dendritic Manganese.
Do ..	1	Nest of the White-shafted Fantail— <i>Rhipidura albicapa</i> .	Gladesville Hospital	1	Silver Pheasant— <i>Gennæus nycthemerus</i> .
Do ..	1	Nest of Black-faced Fly-catcher— <i>Monarcha melanopsis</i> .	Do ..	1	Gigantic Tortoise— <i>Testudo nigrita</i> .
Do ..	1	Nest of White-browed Wood Swallow— <i>Artamus superciliosus</i> .	Do ..	1	Mutton Bird— <i>Fuffinus chlororhynchus</i> .
Mr. A. J. Ewen	1	Spider— <i>Miturga gilva</i> .	Mr. A. Glass	1	Spider— <i>Polytys coronatus</i> .
Do ..	2	Trap-door Spiders— <i>Eriodon (Actinopus) formosus</i> .	Master Goldfinch ...	1	Bull-rout— <i>Centropogon robustus</i> .
Do ..	2	Venomous Spiders— <i>Larodectus scelio</i> .	Government Printer, Sydney.	13	Photos of Aboriginal Rock Carvings.
Do ..	1	Spider— <i>Prosthesima flavens</i> .	Mr. Robert Grant ...	1	Stone Tomahawk.
Do ..	2	Spiders—1 <i>Nephila nigritarsis</i> , 1 <i>Nephila edwardsi</i> .	Do ..	1	Spider— <i>Lycosa obscura</i> .
Do ..	2	Scorpions— <i>Buthus</i> sp.	Do ..	1	Moth— <i>Pantylidia sparsa</i> .
Do ..	1	Weevil— <i>Psolidura</i> sp.	Do ..	1	Beetle— <i>Rhagiomorpha lepturoides</i> .
Do ..	3	Wasps—2 <i>Mutilla rugicollis</i> , 1 <i>Eumenes</i> sp.	Do ..	4	Sprays of Shrub covered with Indian Wax Scale— <i>Ceroplastes ceriferus</i> .
Do ..	1	<i>Mytilus</i> and other shell fragments.	Do ..	9	Cottony Cushion Scale— <i>Icerya purchasii</i> .
Do ..	1	Plant remains.	Do ..	5	Ticks— <i>Ixodes hydrosauri</i> .
Do ..	16	Comminuted shelly matter—2 <i>Inoceramus</i> or <i>Mytilus</i> , 5 <i>Mytilus</i> sp. 1, 2 <i>Mytilus</i> sp. 2, 2 <i>Mytilus</i> sp. 3, 2 <i>Mytilus inflatus</i> , 1 <i>Trigonia moorei</i> , 1 <i>Corimya</i> sp., 1 <i>Anisomyon</i> sp.	Mr. Richard Grant..	1	Lyre-bird— <i>Menura superba</i> .
Do ..	1	Tree-trunk.	Mr. E. A. Green ...	1	Rhinoceros Beetle— <i>Scapanes solidus</i> .
Do ..	1	Sandstone, with shells, from the Upper Cretaceous Formation.	Mr. J. W. Grimshaw	4	1 <i>Mania grandis</i> , 1 <i>Mania elongata</i> , 1 <i>Mania carinata</i> , 1 <i>Pachydomus globosus</i> .
Do ..	1	Ferruginous concretion.	Do ..	1	<i>Stenopora crinita</i> .
Do ..	2	1 Precious opal, 1 sapphire.	Do ..	8	1 <i>Cleithrolepis granulatus</i> , 2 <i>Thinnfeldia</i> sp., 5 <i>Equisetum</i> sp.
Do ..	11	Ferruginous concretions, Lower Cretaceous.	Do ..	15	Plants, too indistinct for determination.
Do ..	2	<i>Unio depressus</i> .	Do ..	2	1 <i>Cleithrolepis</i> sp., 1 <i>Dictyopyge</i> sp.
Mr. A. Fathers	1	Bee Hawk Moth— <i>Hemaris kingi</i> .	Do ..	4	Plant remains indistinctly preserved.
Fisheries Commission, N. S. Wales.	1	Star-gazer— <i>Ichthyoscopus inermis</i> .	Do ..	1	<i>Fenestella</i> , or <i>Protoretetpora</i> . Cast of infundibuliform cup.
Do ..	1	Water Rat— <i>Hydromys chrysogaster</i> var. <i>leucogaster</i> .	Rev. T. Hadfield ...	1	Model of Carpenter's Axe as used for canoe-making at Uvea in old times.
Miss Fitzgerald	1	Native Cat— <i>Dasyurus viverrinus</i> .			
Do	1	Flying Opossum— <i>Petaurus australis</i> .			
Do	1	Glass Crab— <i>Squilla laevis</i> .			

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Rev. T. Hadfield ...	461	Marine Shells—2 <i>Natica chinensis</i> , 4 <i>Chrysostoma paradoxum</i> , 1 <i>Ethalia guamense</i> , 1 <i>Stomatella mariei</i> , 4 <i>Melampus luteus</i> , 12 <i>Melampus fasciatus</i> , 1 <i>Atys naucum</i> , 1 <i>Atys cylindrica</i> , 6 <i>Solidula sulcata</i> , 4 <i>Solidula solida</i> , 6 <i>Solidula nitidula</i> , 5 <i>Haminea curta</i> , 2 <i>Bulla punctulata</i> , 2 <i>Bulla ampullata</i> , 1 <i>Meretrix castensis</i> , 1 <i>Cytherea pectinata</i> , 2 <i>Tellina scobinata</i> , 2 <i>Tellina virgata</i> , 2 <i>Asaphis de florata</i> , 1 <i>Lithodomus teres</i> , 2 <i>Avicula serulata</i> , 11 <i>Avicula anomioidea</i> , 2 <i>Littorina obesa</i> , 3 <i>Littorina undulata</i> , 2 <i>Triton tuberosus</i> , 1 <i>Terebra maculata</i> , 1 <i>Terebra dimidiata</i> , 1 <i>Terebra subulata</i> , 13 <i>Terebra lanceata</i> , 4 <i>Terebra affinis</i> , 3 <i>Ianthina ianthina</i> , 2 <i>Torinia dorsuosa</i> , 2 <i>Solarium oxytropis</i> , 1 <i>Conus marmoreus</i> , 2 <i>Conus eburneus</i> , 1 <i>Conus lividus</i> , 1 <i>Conus quereinus</i> , 2 <i>Conus miliaris</i> , 8 <i>Conus sp.</i> , 2 <i>Monilea nuclea</i> , 2 <i>Natica mamilla</i> , 4 <i>Cerithium corallinum</i> , 9 <i>Cerithium piperitum</i> , 1 <i>Cerithium maculosum</i> , 1 <i>Potamides clathrata</i> , 2 <i>Vertagus obeliscus</i> , 1 <i>Acmaea conoidalis</i> , 2 <i>Acmaea saccharina</i> , 2 <i>Strombus floridus</i> , 1 <i>Terebellum subulatum</i> , 3 <i>Trivia scabriuscula</i> , 1 <i>Marginella pacifica</i> , 2 <i>Vexilla vexillum</i> , 2 <i>Neritopsis radula</i> , 12 <i>Neritina ualanensis</i> , 9 <i>Nerita polita</i> , 3 <i>Nerita plicata</i> , 8 <i>Nerita punctata</i> , 2 <i>Cypraea helvola</i> , 1 <i>Cypraea clandestina v. artuffeli</i> , 7 <i>Cypraea felina</i> , 4 <i>Nassa arcularia</i> , 5 <i>Nassa monilis</i> , 7 <i>Nassa granifera</i> , 7 <i>Nassa crassa</i> , 6 <i>Nassa albescens</i> , 2 <i>Nassa echinata</i> , 1 <i>Nassa lirella</i> , 2 <i>Nassa annellifera</i> , 1 <i>Nassa glans v. elegans</i> , 3 <i>Nassa mucronata</i> , 1 <i>Mangilia alieia</i> , 13 <i>Columbella pardalina</i> , 6 <i>Columbella obtusa</i> , 13 <i>Columbella ligula</i> , 14 <i>Cerithium lemniscatum</i> , 2 <i>Cerithium tuberculatum</i> , 1 <i>Leucogonia smaragdula</i> , 1 <i>Purpura lischkei</i> , 2 <i>Cantharus undosus</i> , 6 <i>Pleurotoma cingulifera</i> , 3 <i>Pleurotoma abbreviata</i> , 6 <i>Drillia unizonalis</i> , 2 <i>Drillia exasperata</i> , 2 <i>Drillia barkliensis</i> , 3 <i>Cypraea lynx</i> , 3 <i>Cypraea annulus</i> , 4 <i>Cypraea isabella</i> , 3 <i>Cypraea vitellus</i> , 2 <i>Cypraea moneta</i> , 2 <i>Cypraea poraria</i> , 1 <i>Cypraea staphylaea</i> , 2 <i>Cypraea nucius</i> , 3 <i>Cypraea asellus</i> , 2 <i>Cypraea cicercula</i> , 3 <i>Mitra olivaceiformis</i> , 6 <i>Imbricaria conica</i> , 1 <i>Cylindra nucua</i> , 2 <i>Cancellaria costifera</i> , 4 <i>Engina mendicaria</i> , 2 <i>Engina lineata</i> , 4 <i>Engina alveolata</i> , 6 <i>Phos senticosus</i> , 1 <i>Ricinula ricinus</i> , 1 <i>Ricinula albolabris</i> , 4 <i>Ricinula tuberculata</i> , 1 <i>Ricinula digitata</i> , 1 <i>Ricinula horrida</i> , 2 <i>Ricinula hystrix v. clathrata</i> , 2 <i>Peristernia nassatula</i> , 2 <i>Peristernia chlorostoma</i> , 1 <i>Peristernia ustulata</i> , 1 <i>Jopas sertum</i> , 2 <i>Mitra sphaerulata</i> , 1 <i>Mitra ferruginea</i> , 6 <i>Mitra filaris v. nexilis</i> , 2 <i>Mitra scutulata</i> , 6 <i>Turricula exasperata</i> , 10 <i>Turricula exasperata var. hadfieldi</i> , 12 <i>Turricula cumingi v. dimidiata</i> , 7 <i>Turricula mucronata</i> , 1 <i>Mitra litterata</i> , 5 <i>Mitra muriculata</i> , 2 <i>Mitra adansoni</i> , 1 <i>Mitra semifasciata</i> , 6 <i>Mitra eximia</i> , 1 <i>Mitra turgida</i> , 3 <i>Mitra texturata v. lifouana</i> , 1 <i>Mitra aureolata</i> , 4 <i>Turricula amabilis</i> , 1 <i>Turricula cadaverosa</i> , 11 <i>Turricula patriarchialis v. tuberosa</i> .	Master F. Hambridge	3	Eggs of the Yellow Robin— <i>Anthus australis</i> .
			Do	3	Eggs of the Superb Warbler— <i>Malurus cyaneus</i> .
			Mr. A. G. Hamilton	1	Red-bellied Snake— <i>Pseudelaps squamulosus</i> .
			Do	44	1 Spider— <i>Epeira trigona</i> , 2 <i>Epeira transmarina</i> , 3 <i>Epeira wagneri</i> (immature), 7 <i>Epeira rubripunctata</i> , 7 <i>Epeira sp.</i> , 20 <i>Epeira sp.</i> (too immature to determine), 3 <i>Meta granulata</i> , 1 <i>Lycosa sp.</i> (immature). (Obtained from wasp's nest.)
			Mr. J. H. Hammond	1	Stick Insect— <i>Acrophylla titan</i> . ♂
			Mr. Mark Hammond	1	Egg within an egg of domestic fowl.
			Mr. F. Hancock	1	Sea-pen— <i>Sarcophyllum grande</i> .
			Mr. E. Hanson	1	Stone celt.
			Do	1	Flint Spear-head.
			Mr. Norman Hardy	2	1 <i>Mitra litterata</i> , 1 <i>Dendrotrachus helicinoides</i> , var. <i>cyrene</i> .
			Do	1	Mother of Pearl and Tortoise-shell Fish-hook.
			Do	3	Feath-red Arrows from Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides.
			Do	2	Stone Pestles from Bourke District, N. S. Wales.
			Do	1	Stone Mortar, from Bourke District, N. S. Wales.
			Do	1	Cooking-pot, "Ouro," from North Santo, New Hebrides.
			Do	1	Gigantic Fish-hook, from Milne Bay, British New Guinea.
			Do	1	Glass-crab— <i>Gonodactylus chiragra</i> .
			Do	1	Crab— <i>Tiarinia mammillata</i> .
			Mr. Harry Hargraves	1	Forehead Fish— <i>Patæcus fronto</i> .
			Mr. W. M. Harris	1	River Cod— <i>Gadopsis marmoratus</i> .
			Do	7	Australian trout— <i>Galaxias krefflii</i> .
			Mr. T. Harrison	1	Spider— <i>Dinopsis bicornis</i> ♂
			Mr. A. E. Hays	1	Painted honey-eater— <i>Entomophila picta</i> .
			Mr. Charles Hedley	1	<i>Latirus strangei</i> .
			Do	3	Snails—1 <i>Thersites johnstonei</i> , 1 <i>Thersites macei</i> , 1 <i>Thersites mourilyani</i> .
			Do	4	<i>Cerithiopsis purpurea</i> .
			Do	25	2 <i>Endodonta waterhousea</i> , 23 <i>Pupisoma circumlita</i> .
			Do	9	1 <i>Recluzia hargravesi</i> , 2 <i>Thersites parsonii</i> , 2 <i>Thersites nicomede</i> , 1 <i>Thersites raunsleyi</i> , 2 <i>Callia splendens</i> , 1 <i>Diplommatina benisoni</i> .
			Do	1	Kauri gum.
			Do	1	Limestone (fossiliferous).
			Do	2	Talc schist.
			Do	92	Ethnological specimens from New Caledonia, as follows:—
					1 Palm-leaf whistle.
					2 Armlets of <i>Ovula</i> shells.
					1 Fish-hook and line.
					1 Plume of feathers for wearing in the hair.
					1 Belt of <i>Ovula</i> shells.
					1 Nephrite bead necklace.
					1 Mark of chieftainship for dance spear.
					1 Tortoise-shell fish-hook (very old).
					7 Combs.
					1 Hank of coco-nut cord.
					1 Model of tattooing instrument.
					1 Prawn-net.
					1 Box of hair from head of child.
					1 Tabu of knotted grass from native cemetery.
					1 Fern, votive offering to dead.
					1 Stone tomahawk.
					1 Fire-stick and knife.
					4 Women's dresses.
					5 Palm-leaf baskets.
					1 Canoe-baler.
					1 Play-ball of spider's web.
					1 Soup plate from spathe of palm.
					4 Palm-leaf dinner plates.
					1 Palm-leaf fan.
					2 Swag traps.
					2 Slings.
					4 Pouches and 39 sling-stones.
					1 Fish-trap.
					1 Armlet of locusts' legs.
					1 Shell armlet.
					3 Models of lancets.
					1 Tappa crown on the head.
					1 Garter of <i>Ovula</i> shells.
Mr. Ernest Hall.....	1	Carved Tappa-beater.			
Do	1	Tikovana. (?)			
Do	1	Taboo Stick for marking boundary.			
Mrs. Hall	2	Peacock Moths— <i>Sericea spectans</i> .			
Mr. T. S. Hall	50	Fragments of <i>Adeona</i> .			
Mr. B. Hallé	1	Box Fish— <i>Aracana lenticularis</i> .			
Mr. G. H. Halligan..	1	<i>Astartila polita</i> .			

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Mr. Charles Hedley..	...	1 Palm-leaf Toy. 1 Palm-leaf Toy Windmill. 5 Spears. 2 Ornamented Dance-spears. 4 Spear-throwers. 4 Shell-knives. 1 Cyrena Valve used as dinner-knife. 1 Needle for hut-building. 2 Native Flutes. 1 Yam stick. 1 Bow (strung). 1 Bow (unstrung). 3 Fish-arrows. 1 Chief's Cap, worn in the Pilou Pilou dances. 1 Belt of <i>Pteropus</i> fur. 1 Coco-nut rope Anklet. 2 Clubs. 2 Cooking-pots. 1 Pump-drill.	Mr. Robert L. Jack	129	Mineral ores from Queensland.
Do	...	49	Do	17	7 Volcanic tuff; 1 Volcanic tuff, enclosing fragments of schist; 4 Volcanic tuff, showing weathered surface; 1 Volcanic tuff, with fragments of carbonised wood; 4 Fragments of schist enclosed in tuff.
Do	...	29	Do	4	1 Altered fossiliferous rock from Desert Sandstone; 1 Silurian rock, showing junction; 1 Decomposed Bismuth sulphide; 1 Sandstone.
Do	...	15	Do	1	<i>Aneimites australis</i> (cast).
Do	...	3	Mr. F. C. Janson	1	Australian Wombat— <i>Phascolumys mitchelli</i> .
Do	...	20	Do	1	Slow Loris— <i>Nycticebus tardigradus</i> .
Do	...	4	Do	1	Gang-gang— <i>Callocephalon galeatum</i> .
Do	...	1	Do	2	Barraband's Parrakeets— <i>Polytelis barrabandi</i> .
Do	...	8	Do	1	Barraband's Parrakeet— <i>Polytelis barrabandi</i> ; 2 Parrot-finches— <i>Erythrura psittacea</i> .
Do	...	6	Do	1	Gang-gang— <i>Callocephalon galeatum</i> .
Do	...	9	Do	1	Australian Wombat— <i>Phascolumys mitchelli</i> .
Do	...	4	Do	1	Golden Pheasant, <i>Thaumalea picta</i> .
Do	...	1	Mr. John Jennings	1	Spanish Clasp-knife.
Do	...	1	Do	8	7 <i>Astralium tentoriforme</i> , 1 <i>Triton fusiforme</i> .
Do	...	1	Mr. D. Johnston	1	Caterpillar— <i>Cequesa triangularis</i> .
Do	...	1	Master H. Jolly	1	Spider— <i>Nephila ventricosa</i> .
Do	...	1	Mr. J. R. Jones	1	Rock Gecko— <i>Gymnodactylus platurus</i> .
Do	...	1	Mr. L. C. R. Jones	1	Diamond Snake— <i>Pythion spilotes</i> .
Do	...	1	Mr. W. Jones	1	Small Pebble of Hematite.
Do	...	1	Mr. S. A. Joseph	1	Spider— <i>Isopoda villosa</i> .
Do	...	1	Do	1	Whip Snake— <i>Diemenia psammophis</i> .
Do	...	2	Mr. Otto Keller	1	Jelly Fish— <i>Procharybdis flagellata</i> , Lesson.
Do	...	2	Mr. A. P. Kemp	2	Eggs of Cat-bird— <i>Aluroedus viridis</i> .
Do	...	3	Do	3	do Brown Gerygone— <i>Gerygone fusca</i> .
Do	...	1	Mr. E. C. Kennedy	1	Skull, Tiger Cat— <i>Dasyurus maculatus</i> .
Do	...	1	Mr. Henry Kerby	1	Wedge-tailed Petrel— <i>Puffinus chlororhynchos</i> .
Do	...	1	Mr. H. L. Kesteven	1	Bookook Owl— <i>Ninox boobook</i> .
Do	...	1	Do	7	<i>Littorina acutispira</i> .
Do	...	1	Mr. E. L. King	1	Australian Long-eared Bat— <i>Nyctophilus timoriensis</i> .
Do	...	1	Do	1	Chocolate Bat— <i>Chalinolobus morio</i> .
Do	...	1	Mr. G. King	4	Plant Bugs— <i>Scutellera</i> sp.
Do	...	1	Mr. G. A. King	2	White-cheeked Honey-eaters— <i>Meliornis sericea</i> .
Do	...	1	Dr. H. K. King	1	Trout— <i>Galaxias kreffli</i> .
Do	...	1	Do	2	Gudgeon— <i>Eleotris australis</i> .
Do	...	1	Hon. P. G. King	1	Rabbit— <i>Lepus cuniculus</i> .
Do	...	1	M.L.C.	1	Aphis Lion— <i>Chrysopa</i> sp.
Do	...	1	Mr. D. Kirkwood	1	Kava Bowl, Samoa.
Do	...	1	Madame E. E. Kolbe	1	do Wringer, Samoa.
Do	...	1	Do	1	do Cup (roconut), Samoa.
Do	...	1	Do	3	Pieces of Kava root, Samoa.
Do	...	1	Do	1	Loom for Mat-making and portion of Mat, Samoa.
Do	...	1	Do	1	Native Woman's Dress, Samoa.
Do	...	1	Do	414	Land Shells—22 <i>Papuina chancei</i> , 17 <i>Helicostyla hindei</i> , 7 <i>Chloritis erinaceus</i> , 79 <i>Helicina suprafasciata</i> , 32 <i>Dendrotrichus</i> sp., 5 <i>Trochomorpha</i> sp., 113 <i>Lagocephalus laevis</i> , 85 <i>Leptopoma vitreum</i> .
Do	...	5	Mrs. J. W. C. Lang	2	Wasps—1 <i>Thynnus oblongus</i> , 1 <i>Thynnus</i> sp.
Do	...	1	Do	2	Bees— <i>Stilbum amethysticum</i> .
Do	...	1	Do	1	Humming-bird Moth— <i>Hemaris Kingi</i> .
Do	...	1	Do	2	Bugs—1 <i>Petaphora picta</i> , 1 <i>Tesseratoma</i> sp.
Do	...	1	Do	1	Stick Insect ("Native Lady")— <i>Clemacantha regale</i> (type).
Do	...	1	Do	1	Locust— <i>Phaneroptera trigintiduoguttata</i> , Serv.
Do	...	1	Do	1	Island Boa— <i>Eugrurus bibronii</i> .
Do	...	1	Do	1	Cocoon Shell Armet.
Do	...	1	Do	1	Penis Support.
Do	...	1	Do	1	Scrotum Support.
Do	...	1	Do	1	Head Rest cut from root of <i>Rhizophora</i> .
Do	...	1	Do	1	Spray of Seed Capsules (ground to paste for red paint).
Do	...	1	Do	1	Comb.

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Mr. D. S. Laurie ...	1	Coconut Shell Armlet.	Mines and Agriculture Dept., N.S. Wales.	1	Gold Coin (20 francs), French Republic.
Do ...	2	Women's Dresses of ornate Pandanus leaves, worn over ordinary kilt.	Do ...	1	" (4 dollar), U.S. America.
Do ...	1	Basket.	Do ...	1	George IV shilling, England.
Do ...	1	Carved Stone Dart, used in battle by the Tannesi.	Do ...	1	George III sixpence, "
Do ...	1	Perforated Stone, for necklace.	Do ...	2	Pieces of Sturt's boat from Depot Glen, Evelyn Creek.
Do ...	2	Stone Axes.	Do ...	1	Piece obtained by Mr. T. W. Boulthée in 1894 from Mr. Lang at Mount Poole Station.
Do ...	1	Plaited Bag.	Do ...	1	Stick with eggs of butterfly.
Mr. W. E. Learoyd ...	1	Pearl Oyster— <i>Meleagrina</i> (probably <i>M. margaritifera</i>).	Do ...	9	Sea-shells—1 <i>Spirula peronii</i> , 1 <i>Natica alba-papilionis</i> , 1 <i>Terebra crenulata</i> , 3 <i>Turbo petholatus</i> , 1 <i>Planaxis mollis</i> , 2 <i>Lasaea scalaris</i> .
Do ...	1	Gypsum.	Do ...	1	Rock Wallaby-polished limestone.
Mr. E. Le Bihan ...	1	New Holland Honey-eater— <i>Meliornis nova hollandiae</i> .	Mr. John Mitchell ...	2	<i>Nanina jacksonensis</i> .
Mr. O. Le Bon ...	1	Little Grey Kiwi— <i>Apteryx oweni</i> .	Do ...	1	Calcite.
Mr. D. Le Souef ...	1	Nest of Queen Victoria's Rifle Bird— <i>Ptiloris victoriae</i> .	Do ...	1	Oxide of Iron and Calcite.
Mr. Wallace Lennard ...	1	Kangaroo (Foetus)— <i>Macropus giganteus</i> .	Do ...	1	Oolitic Limestone.
Do ...	1	Rat Kangaroo (Foetus)— <i>Epyprymnus rufescens</i> .	Do ...	1	Spathic Iron Ore— <i>Siderite</i> .
Mr. G. W. D. Leslie ...	1	Leaf-beetle— <i>Cassida navicella</i> .	Do ...	1	<i>Palaeocoma</i> sp.
Mrs. A. Liddell ...	1	Net, for carrying fish.	Do ...	2	Amphipods (Sand-hoppers).
Mr. Thos. Light ...	1	White Duck— <i>Anas domestica</i> .	Do ...	6	Myriapods— <i>Julus terrestris</i> (?).
Mr. John Lomese ...	1	Precious Opal.	Do ...	2	Spiders' Nest with Egg-bags— <i>Cyrtarachne</i> , sp.
Mr. E. A. Lower ...	14	Sea Shells—10 <i>Clathurella modesta</i> , 2 <i>Clathurella zonulata</i> , 2 <i>Vitrinella liricincta</i> .	Mr. F. H. Moore ...	1	Legless Lizard— <i>Pygopus lepidopus</i> .
Mr. S. Lower ...	8	Marine Shells—1 <i>Clathurella pustulata</i> , 3 <i>Cerithiopsis angasi</i> , 4 <i>Cerithiopsis crocea</i> .	Do ...	246	Sea Shells—25 <i>Cypraea piperata</i> , 40 <i>Trivia australis</i> , 20 <i>Cantharidus pulcherrimus</i> , 10 <i>Trachus atropurpureus</i> , 4 <i>Patella neglecta</i> , 7 <i>Marginella deburghiae</i> , <i>Haliotis roei</i> , 4 <i>Ancillaria marginata</i> , var. <i>lineata</i> , 11 <i>Columbella pardalina</i> , 10 <i>Megatabennus trapezina</i> , 1 <i>Drillia</i> sp., 1 <i>Rissoa</i> sp., 1 <i>Lucapinella pritchardi</i> , 2 <i>Scalaria australis</i> , 1 <i>Marginella obscura</i> , 1 <i>Cantharus australis</i> , 3 <i>Littorina mauritiana</i> , 6 <i>Marginella sagittata</i> , 3 <i>Murex</i> sp., 22 <i>Gibbula</i> sp., 25 <i>Trochus anus</i> , 2 <i>Monodonta erinita</i> , 3 <i>Pisania reticulata</i> , 10 <i>Columbella rosea</i> , 3 <i>Cantharidus badius</i> , 1 <i>Venerupis exotica</i> , 23 <i>Drillia</i> sp., 3 <i>Acmacea crucis</i> , 1 <i>Eulina attenuata</i> , 1 <i>Fenella virgata</i> , 2 <i>Mitra</i> sp.
Mr. G. Lyell, Junr ...	14	Spiders—1 <i>Epeira verrucosa</i> , 7 <i>Epeira variabilis</i> , 1 <i>Pachynatha superba</i> , 1 <i>Lycosa pictiventris</i> , 1 <i>Tharpyna campestrata</i> , 1 <i>Hemiclaea Sundevallii</i> , 1 <i>Lampona sordida</i> , 1 <i>Nephila Edwardi</i> .	Mr. S. W. Moore ...	1	Nest of the Rufous-fronted Fantail— <i>Rhipidura rufifrons</i> .
Do ...	3	Beetles—2 <i>Leperina adusta</i> , 1 <i>Prypnus</i> sp.	Do ...	1	Nest of the Crescent-marked Honey-eater— <i>Lichmera australasiana</i> .
Do ...	9	Laterigrade Spiders—1 <i>Stephanopsis cambridgei</i> , 4 <i>Tharpyna campestrata</i> , 2 <i>Hemiclaea plumbea</i> , 2 <i>Voconia</i> sp. (immature.)	Do ...	1	Nest of Rose-breasted Robin— <i>Erythrodas rosea</i> .
Do ...	8	Leaping Spiders— <i>Plexippus damelii</i> .	Mr. S. R. Mort ...	1	<i>Chanomyia</i> sp., allied to <i>C. undata</i> , Dana.
Do ...	4	Pseudo-Scorpions (Chelifers)— <i>Olpium longiventer</i> .	Mount Morgan Gold-mining Co. (Ltd.)	30	Specimens from Mount Morgan—2 Gypsum, 1 Chalcocopyrites, 7 Limonite, 1 Calcite and Pyrites, 2 Pyrites, 1 Pyrites in Serpentine rock, 1 Sulphate of Copper, 2 Kaolin Ore, 1 Sinter Ore, 1 Pyritous Quartz with Gold, 2 Oxydised Ore, 1 Pyrites in Siliceous rock, 1 Pyritous rock, 3 Sulphate of Iron, 2 Soapstone, 1 Quartz Reef containing Sulphides, 1 Sulphate of Copper with Sulphides.
Do ...	4	"Harvestmen" Spiders—4 <i>Macropsalis serrularius</i> .	Mr. A. Murray ...	1	Skull (cast) of N.S.W. Aboriginal.
Do ...	5	Spiders—3 <i>Tharpyna campestrata</i> , 2 <i>Voconia immanis</i> (immature.)	Do ...	1	Cast of Horse's Hoof, broken at fetlock.
Sir Wm. Macgregor, K.C.M.G.	949	Ethnological Specimens, from British New Guinea.	Do ...	3	Cast of Fish from Wianamatta Shales, St. Peters.
Mr. Keith Mackellar ...	1	Port Jackson Shark— <i>Heterodontus philippi</i> .	Mr. R. A. F. Murray	2	Metallic Copper with Oxide and Carbonates.
Mr. A. K. Mackenzie ...	1	Cone-shaped Stone-grinder.	Mr. A. E. Murrell ...	1	Barraband's Parrakeet— <i>Polytelis barrabandi</i> .
Mr. F. Maning ...	4	Poisoned Arrows.	Do ...	1	Cockatoo Parrakeet— <i>Callipittacus nova-hollandiae</i> .
Mrs. J. T. Martin ...	1	Leaf Insect— <i>Ectatosoma tiaratum</i> .	Mr. H. Newcombe ...	2	Sea-pen— <i>Sarcophyllum grande</i> .
Prof. Modest Maryanski.	3	Native Amalgam.	Do ...	74	King Beetles— <i>Anoplognathus viridianus</i> .
Mr. R. McBarney ...	1	Nankeen Night Heron— <i>Nycticorax caldonicus</i> .	Do ...	4	Commoner Beetles— <i>Anoplognathus porosus</i> .
Mrs. McCarthy ...	1	Beetle (Fiddle-back)— <i>Schizorrhina australasiae</i> .	Do ...	30	Beetles— <i>Repsimus manicatus</i> .
Mr. H. J. McCooey ...	8	Beetles (Cockchafers)— <i>Rhopaea verreauxi</i> (?).	Do ...	67	King beetles— <i>Anoplognathus viridianus</i> .
Do ...	1	Dwarf Snake— <i>Pseudelaps krefftii</i> .	Do ...	27	Beetles—8 <i>Repsimus ænius</i> , 19 <i>Repsimus manicatus</i> .
Dr. McDowall ...	1	Tiger Snake (young)— <i>Notechis scutatus</i> .	Do ...	1	Black-spotted Turnix— <i>Turnix maculosa</i> .
Mr. G. A. McKay ...	1	Ant-lion— <i>Myrmaleon</i> sp.	Do ...	1	Bristle-bird— <i>Sphenura brachyptera</i> .
Mr. Alex. McKenzie ...	1	Wasp's Nest with living larvæ— <i>Eumecurus</i> sp.	Do ...	1	Straw-necked Ibis— <i>Geronticus spinicollis</i> .
Mr. D. McLennan ...	1	Basalt, with dendritic manganese.	Do ...	6	Prickly Lizard— <i>Amphibolurus muricatus</i> .
Mrs. McNab ...	1	Flying-mouse— <i>Aerobates pygmaus</i> .	Do ...	1	Musk Lorikeet— <i>Trichoglossus concinnus</i> .
Mint, Master of H.M., Calcutta.	20	Indian Coins—2 One Mohur, 2 Two-thirds Mohur (ten rupees), 2 One-third Mohur (five rupees), 2 One Rupee, 2 Half Rupee, 2 Quarter Rupee, 2 Eighth Rupee (two annas), 2 One Pice (one quarter anna), 2 Half Pice, 2 Pie Piece.	Do ...	1	Scaly-breasted Lorikeet— <i>Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</i> .
Do ...	8	Ceylon Coins—2 Five Cent, 2 One Cent, 2 Half Cent, 2 Quarter Cent.			
Do ...	6	Straits Coins—2 One Cent, 2 Half Cent, 2 Quarter Cent.			
Mr. H. J. Merewether ...	1	Australian Greenshank— <i>Glottis glottinæ</i> .			
Mr. A. Middleton ...	2	Spiders' Nests in bodies of dead beetles— <i>Attus</i> sp.			

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
N.S. Wales Zoological Society.	1	Tick— <i>Ixodes</i> sp.	Mr. A. J. North	1	Collared Crow Shrike— <i>Cracticus torquatus</i> .
Do	6	Lice— <i>Hamatopinus</i> , sp.	Do	2	Ground Graucalus— <i>Pteropodocys phasianella</i> .
Do	5	Fleas— <i>Pulex</i> sp.	Do	4	White-winged Superb Warbler— <i>Malurus leucopterus</i> .
Do	1	Tiger Cub— <i>Felis tigris</i> .	Do	1	Nest of White-winged Superb Warblers— <i>Malurus leucopterus</i> .
Do	1	Sun Bear— <i>Ursus malayanus</i> .	Do	3	Crimson-fronted Ephthianurus— <i>Ephthianura tricolor</i> .
Do	1	Rhebok— <i>Pelea capreola</i> .	Do	1	Rufous-rumped Tree-creeper— <i>Climacteris pyrrhonota</i> .
Do	1	Wombat— <i>Phascodomys mitchelli</i> .	Do	1	Black and White Fantail— <i>Sauroprocta motacillodes</i> .
Do	1	Lemur— <i>Lemur</i> sp.	Do	2	Yellow-throated Friar-birds— <i>Philemon citreogularis</i> .
Do	1	Fennec— <i>Canis zerda</i> .	Do	1	Striated Diamond-bird— <i>Pardalotus ornatus</i> .
Do	1	Bridled Wallaby— <i>Onychogale frenata</i> .	Do	2	Eggs of the Whip-bird— <i>Psophodes crepitans</i> .
Do	1	Rabbit Bandicoot— <i>Peragales lagotis</i> .	Hon. James Norton, LL.D., M.L.C.	1	Beetle— <i>Chlaenius peregrinus</i> .
Do	1	Zebu— <i>Bos indicus</i> .	Do	2	Beetles— <i>Adelium porcatum</i> , <i>Harpalus</i> sp.
Do	2	Pheasants— <i>Phasianus colchicus</i> .	Mr. O'Brien	1	Wasp— <i>Elis anthracina</i> .
Do	3	Musk Ducks— <i>Biziura lobata</i> .	Capt. Offret, s.s. "La Perouse."	1	Idol or fetish from the New Hebrides.
Do	1	Little Grey Kiwi— <i>Apteryx oweni</i> .	Mr. J. Douglas Ogilby	1	<i>Sepia apama</i> .
Do	1	Bennett's Cassowary— <i>Casuarus bennetti</i> .	Do	9	Gudgeons— <i>Eleotris</i> .
Do	1	Yellow-legged Spoonbill— <i>Platalea flavipes</i> .	Do	2	Centipedes—1 <i>Geophilus longicornis</i> (introduced), 1 <i>Scolopendra</i> , sp.
Do	1	Australian Bustard— <i>Eupodotis australis</i> .	Do	2	Spiders— <i>Lycosa godeffroyi</i> .
Do	1	Striped Hyena— <i>Hyena striata</i> .	Do	3	Beetles—2 <i>Anoplognathus montanus</i> , 1 <i>Orthorrhinus</i> , sp.
Do	1	Red and Green Parrot— <i>Eclectus pectoralis</i> .	Do	1	Aquatic Bug— <i>Halobates whiteleggi</i> .
Do	1	Head of Horse one week old— <i>Equus caballus</i> .	Do	1	Larva of Bug— <i>Phlaa</i> , sp.
Do	1	Slow Loris— <i>Nycticebus tardigradus</i> .	Do	1	Jumping Spider— <i>Cyrra bicolor</i> .
Do	6	Flamingoes— <i>Phaenopterus roseus</i> .	Do	2	Beetles—1 <i>Telephorus pulchellus</i> , 1 <i>Agonocheila suturalis</i> .
Do	1	Prince Albert's Lyre Bird— <i>Menura alberti</i> .	Do	1	Spider— <i>Lycosa festiva</i> .
Do	1	Bleeding-heart Dove— <i>Phlogothanas luzonica</i> .	Do	1	Spider's Cocoon— <i>Lycosa festiva</i> .
Do	1	Green Monkey— <i>Cercopithecus callitrichus</i> .	Do	1	Moth— <i>Iodis meandrararia</i> .
Mr. L. Newton	1	Nankeen Night-Heron— <i>Nycticorax caldonicus</i> .	Do	1	Plant Bug— <i>Scutellera</i> , sp.
Mr. W. H. Noakes	2	Sandy Claystone Nodules.	Do	6	Water Bugs, Larvae, and Imago— <i>Notonecta</i> , sp.
Mr. H. F. Noble	1	Laterignade Spider— <i>Voconia immanis</i> .	Do	1	Spider— <i>Lycosa godeffroyi</i> .
Mr. S. E. Norris	1	Message stick from the Gregory River.	Do	2	Beetles— <i>Sartallus signatus</i> .
Mr. A. J. North	3	Rufous-rumped Singing Larks— <i>Cincloramphus rufescens</i> .	Do	1	Moth— <i>Macrosila casuarinae</i> .
Do	1	Brown Singing Lark— <i>Cincloramphus cruralis</i> .	Mr. E. G. W. Palmer	3	Spiders—1 <i>Amaurobius robustus</i> , 1 <i>Sarotes cervinus</i> (immature).
Do	2	Peaceful Doves— <i>Geopelia tranquilla</i> .	Do	1	Bug— <i>Reduvius</i> , sp.
Do	2	Little Turtle Doves— <i>Geopelia cuneata</i> .	Do	1	Ant— <i>Camponotus compressus</i> .
Do	1	Grey Struthidea— <i>Struthidea cinerea</i> .	Do	2	Beetles—1 <i>Monocrepidius punctatostriatus</i> , 1 <i>Homotrysis</i> , sp.
Do	1	Grey-crowned Pomatostomus— <i>Pomatostomus temporalis</i> .	Do	5	Spiders—2 <i>Isopeda pessleri</i> ♂ et ♀, 1 <i>Amaurobius annulipes</i> , 1 <i>Lampona murina</i> , 1 <i>Voconia immanis</i> .
Do	1	White-plumed Honey-eater— <i>Ptilotis penicillata</i> .	Do	1	Gang-Gang Cockatoo— <i>Callocephalon galeatum</i> .
Do	1	Lanceolated Honey-eater— <i>Plectorhynchus lanceolatus</i> .	Do	1	Tiger Snake— <i>Notechis scutatus</i> .
Do	3	Eggs of Lanceolated Honey-eater— <i>Plectorhynchus lanceolatus</i> .	Miss S. H. Palmer	1	Leaf Insect— <i>Extatosoma tiaratum</i> .
Do	1	Friar-bird— <i>Tropidorhynchus corniculatus</i> .	Mr. Gerald Parker	1	Short-legged Skink— <i>Lygosoma reticulatum</i> .
Do	2	Yellow-throated Miners— <i>Myzantha flavigula</i> .	Mr. C. Parsons	1	Leaf Insect— <i>Extatosoma tiaratum</i> .
Do	4	Plum-headed Finches— <i>Aidemosyne modesta</i> .	Pastures and Stock Office, Goulburn.	1	Rabbit Bandicoot— <i>Peragales lagotis</i> .
Do	3	Chestnut-cared Finches— <i>Taniopygia castanotis</i> .	Mr. Joseph Patterson	1	Greyhound— <i>Canis familiaris</i> .
Do	1	Singing Honey-eater— <i>Ptilotis snora</i> .	Mr. G. H. Percy	1	Trap-door Spider— <i>Hadronyche cerberea</i> .
Do	1	Black-fronted Dotterel— <i>Egialitis melanops</i> .	Miss A. Petrie	4	Eggs of Manakin— <i>Pipra</i> , sp.
Do	1	Black-breasted Plover— <i>Sarciophorus tricolor</i> .	Mr. R. B. Pettigrew	1	Telluride of Gold.
Do	1	Black-faced Graucalus— <i>Graucalus melanops</i> .	Mr. H. Phillips	1	Weevil— <i>Eurhamphus fuscicularis</i> .
Do	1	Blue-faced Honey-eater— <i>Entomyza cyanotis</i> .	Mr. F. Phillips	1	Sea Egg— <i>Brissus carinatus</i> .
Do	2	White-browed Wood Swallows— <i>Artamus superciliosus</i> .	Mr. G. M. Pitt	1	Yellow-tailed Black Cockatoo (xanthic variety)— <i>Calyptorhynchus funereus</i> .
Do	6	Masked Wood Swallows— <i>Artamus personatus</i> .	Mr. A. Platé	6	Shells—1 <i>Placostylus lobatus</i> , 1 <i>Placostylus rugatus</i> , 2 <i>Placostylus morosus</i> , <i>Placostylus morosus</i> , var.
Do	2	White-vented Wood Swallows— <i>Artamus albigentris</i> .	Messrs. W. Poole and W. G. Woolnough.	7	Shells—1 <i>Purpura armigera</i> , 1 <i>Purpura hippocastaneum</i> , 1 <i>Conus hebraeus</i> , 1 <i>Mitra literata</i> , 2 <i>Truncatella valida</i> , 1 <i>Lucina exasperata</i> .
Do	1	Nest of White vented Wood Swallow— <i>Artamus albigentris</i> .	Do	1	Sand Crab— <i>Ocyropa ceratophthalma</i> .
Do	6	Red-rumped Ground Parrakeets— <i>Psephodus hamatopus</i> .	Do	8	Hermit Crabs—3 <i>Cenobita Olivieri</i> , 4 <i>C. clypeata</i> , 1 <i>Calcinus elegans</i> .
Do	1	Cockatoo Parrakeet— <i>Callisittacus novaehollandiae</i> .	Do	6	Crabs—2 <i>Calappa hepatica</i> , 1 <i>Grapsus maculatus</i> , 1 <i>Carpilius maculatus</i> , 1 <i>Serarma aubryi</i> , 1 <i>Trapezia ferruginea</i> .
Do	1	Pale-headed Parrakeet— <i>Platycercus pallidiceps</i> .			
Do	1	White-shouldered Caterpillar-eater— <i>Lalage tricolor</i> .			
Do	2	Red-rumped Kingfishers— <i>Halcyon pyrrhopygius</i> .			
Do	1	Nankeen Kestrel— <i>Tinnunculus cenchroides</i> .			

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Messrs. W. Poole and W. G. Woolnough.	2	Star-fish— <i>Linckia pacifica</i> .	Mr. Piers Ramsay...	7	Lambert's Superb Warblers— <i>Malurus lamberti</i> .
Do	1	Beche-de-mer— <i>Stichopus variegatus</i> .	Do	1	Azure Kingfisher— <i>Alcyon azurea</i> .
Do	1	Alcyonarian Coral— <i>Sarcophytum densum</i> .	Do	1	Harmonious Thrush— <i>Collyriocinclia harmonica</i> .
Do	1	Pipe Fish— <i>Fistularia depressa</i> .	Do	1	Yellow-tufted Honey-eater— <i>Ptilotis auricomis</i> .
Do	1	Long Tom— <i>Belone platyrus</i> .	Do	1	Little Turtle Dove— <i>Geopelia cuneata</i> .
Do	1	Moth— <i>Sphinx, sp.</i>	Do	1	Sacred Kingfisher— <i>Halcyon sanctus</i> .
Do	1	Ant— <i>Pheidole sexspinosa</i> .	Do	1	White-throated Tree-creeper— <i>Climacteris scandens</i> . (Temm.)
Do	1	Centipede— <i>Olostignus orientalis</i> .	Do	2	Spotted Diamond-birds— <i>Pardalotus punctatus</i> .
Do	1	Spider— <i>Epeira multispina, ♂</i> .	Do	2	Yellow-breasted Thickheads— <i>Pachycephala gutturalis</i> .
Do	3	Pacific Rats— <i>Mus exulans</i> .	Do	2	Spine-bills— <i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris</i> .
Do	1	Pacific Fruit Pigeon— <i>Globiceira pacifica</i> .	Do	1	Restless Flycatcher— <i>Seisura inquieta</i> .
Do	1	Island Gecko— <i>Gehyra oceanica</i> .	Do	2	Tree-swallows— <i>Petrochelidon nigricans</i> .
Mr. D. A. Porter	1	Tourmaline.	Do	1	Starling— <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> .
Do	1	Tachylite.	Do	23	Superb Warblers— <i>Malurus cyaneus</i> .
Do	1	Wasp— <i>Ereirus lateratus</i> .	Do	5	Sacred Kingfishers— <i>Halcyon sanctus</i> .
Do	1	Great Skink— <i>Egernia major</i> .	Do	2	Tree-swallows— <i>Petrochelidon nigricans</i> .
Mr. S. J. Porter	1	Rock Gecko— <i>Gymnodactylus platyrus</i> .	Do	2	Warty-faced Honey-eater— <i>Meliphaga phrygia</i> .
Mr. C. J. Pound	23	Cattle Ticks, male and female; eggs and larvae— <i>Böophilus (Ixodes) bovis</i> .	Do	1	Yellow-tufted Honey-eaters— <i>Ptilotis auricomis</i> .
Do	1	Photo-Micro-Organism of Tick Fever in Blood from Kidney of Bullock.	Do	2	Crested Shrike Tits— <i>Falcunculus frontatus</i> .
Do	1	piece Tick-infested Hide.	Do	1	Red Lory— <i>Platycercus elegans</i> .
Mr. Hugh B. Preston	37	Land Shells—2 <i>Nanina ceylanica</i> , 2 <i>Nanina cingalensis</i> , 3 <i>Eulota similis</i> , 6 <i>Plectopylis clathratula</i> , 2 <i>Corilla odontophora</i> , 2 <i>Corilla fryii</i> , 1 <i>Aearus waltoni</i> , 2 <i>Glossula destravasi</i> , 2 <i>Glossula inornata</i> , 2 <i>Cyclophorus ceylanicus</i> , 2 <i>Aulapoma helicinum</i> , 1 <i>Cataulus templemanii</i> , 4 <i>Cataulus blandfordi</i> , 2 <i>Diplommata prestoni</i> , 4 <i>Cyathopoma astatum</i> .	Do	2	Sanguineous Honey-eaters— <i>Myzomela sanguinolenta</i> .
Mr. W. Pryde	4	Beetles— <i>Dermestes chinensis</i> (?).	Do	2	Little Grass-birds— <i>Megalurus grammurus</i> .
Public Works Department.	145	Marbles.	Do	1	Rufous-breasted Thickhead— <i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i> .
Do	2	Serpentine.	Do	2	Sacred Kingfishers— <i>Halcyon sanctus</i> .
Do	2	Diorite.	Do	2	Yellow-breasted Robins— <i>Eopsaltria australis</i> .
Do	1	Orthoceras, &c., in section.	Do	1	Lunulated Honey-eater— <i>Melithreptus lunulatus</i> .
Public Schools Athletic Association.	2	Diamond Jubilee Silver Medal.	Do	1	Rufous-breasted Thickhead— <i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i> .
Do	2	Diamond Jubilee Bronze Medals.	Do	1	Emu Wren— <i>Stipiturus malacurus</i> .
Mr. P. J. Quilty	1	Thorny Devil— <i>Moloch horridus</i> .	Do	1	White-throated Gerygone— <i>Gerygone albigularis</i> .
Mr. George Quinn	1	Red-naped Snake— <i>Pseudelaps diadema</i> .	Do	3	Eggs of the Australian Pipit— <i>Anthus australis</i> .
Mr. W. J. Rainbow	2	Beetles—1 <i>Hypaulax oblonga</i> , 1 <i>Tetrascaena catenulata</i> .	Master C. Randall	2	Eggs of the Brown Flycatcher— <i>Micraea fascians</i> .
Do	1	Spider— <i>Amurobius annulipes</i> .	Master G. Randall	2	Eggs of the Spine-billed Honey-eater— <i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris</i> .
Do	6	Weevils— <i>Calandra granaria</i> .	Master H. Randall	7	Eggs of Superb Warbler— <i>Malurus cyaneus</i> .
Do	1	Spider, Nest, and Egg-bags— <i>Dichroctichus magnificus</i> (type sp.).	Do	3	Eggs of Australian Pipit— <i>Anthus australis</i> .
Do	1	Spider— <i>Nephila fuscipes</i> .	Do	4	Eggs of Yellow-rumped Thornbill— <i>Geothlypis chrysorrhoa</i> .
Do	1	Spider and Nest— <i>Misumenella xanthogaster</i> .	Do	3	Eggs of Harmonious Thrush— <i>Collyriocinclia harmonica</i> .
Do	2	Trap-door Spiders— <i>Anane pallida</i> .	Miss Sylvia Ratte	4	Beetles— <i>Gibbium scotias</i> .
Do	2	Spiders—1 <i>Epeira thyrudota</i> , 1 <i>Nephila victorialis</i> .	Mr. A. S. Redfern	1	Goat Moth— <i>Zeuzera eucalypti</i> .
Do	3	Cockroaches—2 <i>Panesthia sp.</i> , 1 <i>Blatta sp.</i>	Mr. A. Reuben	1	Native Porecupine— <i>Echidna aculeata</i> .
Do	4	Plant Bugs—2 <i>Reduvius sp.</i> , 2 <i>Scutellaria sp.</i>	Mr. J. J. Rice	1	Shell vermetus— <i>decussatus</i> .
Do	27	Beetles—1 <i>Paropsis varicollis</i> , 1 <i>Paropsis sp.</i> , 2 <i>Penthia vermicularia</i> , 1 <i>Natalis porcata</i> , 1 <i>Amargynus sp.</i> , 2 <i>Phyllotocus macleayi</i> , 1 <i>Pocilus sp.</i> , 1 <i>Prionopleura sp.</i> , 2 <i>Onthophagus sp.</i> , 1 <i>Onthophagus discus</i> , 1 <i>Onthophagus capello</i> , 2 <i>Acantholophus denticollis</i> , 1 <i>Chrysolophus spectabilis</i> , 1 <i>Cordus postes</i> , 1 <i>Belus bidentatus</i> , 2 <i>Monocrepidius striatus</i> , 1 <i>Monocrepidius submarmaratus</i> , 1 <i>Naseis vestusta</i> , 1 <i>Gonipterus sp.</i> , 1 <i>Anthaxia purpuricollis</i> , 2 <i>Amblyterus sp.</i> , 1 <i>Amptopnathus amabilis</i> .	Mr. C. F. Richmond	1	Spider— <i>Voconia immanis</i> .
Do	1	Moth— <i>Agarista casuarina</i> .	Do	9	Bull-dog Ants—7 <i>Myrmecia tarsata</i> , 2 pupae.
Do	1	Butterfly— <i>Heteronympha merope</i> .	Do	13	Soldier Ants—10 <i>Myrmecia forficata</i> , 3 pupae.
Do	1	Trap-door Spider— <i>Eriodon (Actinopus) formosus, ♂</i> .	Do	2	Ants— <i>Myrmecia sp.</i>
Do	9	Venomous Spiders from New Zealand, commonly known as "Katipo"— <i>Lutrodictus scelio</i> , var. <i>indico</i> .	Do	1	Wasp— <i>Bracon capitator</i> .
Do	1	Copper Token (penny), Hide and De Carle, Melbourne, 1858.	Do	1	Spider— <i>Dinopsis sp.</i>
Dr. E. P. Ramsay	2	Flies— <i>Cestrus sp.</i>	Do	3	Cockroaches—1 <i>Periplaneta orientalis</i> , 2 <i>Panesthia sp.</i>
Do	50	Beetles—40 <i>Anthrenus socius</i> , 10 <i>Arsipoda sp.</i>	Do	1	Scorpion— <i>Cercophonium sequama</i> .
Mr. Percy Ramsay	1	Grey-backed Silver-eye— <i>Zosterops lateralis</i> .	Do	1	Spider— <i>Habronestes annulipes</i> .
Do	1	Australian Goshawk— <i>Astur approximans</i> .	Do	1	Spider (trap-door)— <i>Tritane gracilis</i> .
			Do	1	Spider (Daddy Long Legs)— <i>Pholcus phalangoides ♂</i> .
			Do	2	Spiders— <i>Lycosa godeffroyi</i> .
			Do	1	Robber Fly— <i>Acilus sp.</i>
			Do	1	March Fly— <i>Tabanus sp.</i>

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Mr. C. F. Richmond	30	Ants—2 <i>Camponotus consobrinus</i> , 11 <i>Podomyrma gratiosa</i> , 15 <i>Myrmecia tarsata</i> , 2 <i>Myrmecia</i> sp.	Mr. A. M. N. Rose...	6	Galls— <i>Brachyscelis conica</i> .
Do	1	Beetle— <i>Eudemis australe</i> .	Do	1	Australian Water-rat— <i>Hydromys chrysogaster</i> —var. <i>leucogaster</i> .
Do	1	Looper caterpillar— <i>Zerene</i> sp.	Do	1	Nest of Black-backed Magpie— <i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i> .
Do	2	Centipedes— <i>Geophilus longicornis</i> .	Do	1	Nest of the Brown Singing-Lark— <i>Cincloramphus cruralis</i> .
Do	2	Immature Centipedes— <i>Scolopendra inermipes</i> .	Do	4	Eggs of the Brown Singing-lark— <i>Cincloramphus cruralis</i> .
Do	3	Locusts— <i>Truxalis</i> sp.	Do	1	Nest of the Reed Warbler— <i>Acrocephalus australis</i> .
Do	1	Cockroach— <i>Panesthia athops</i> .	Do	2	Eggs of the Reed Warbler— <i>Acrocephalus australis</i> .
Do	1	Crickets— <i>Gryllus</i> sp.	Do	1	Nest of White-fronted Ephthianura— <i>Ephthianura albifrons</i> .
Do	2	1 Wasp— <i>Prionemys bicolor</i> .	Do	3	Eggs of White-fronted Ephthianura— <i>Ephthianura albifrons</i> .
Do	1	1 Soldier Ant— <i>Myrmecia forficata</i> .	Do	1	Rock Gecko— <i>Gymnodactylus platyrus</i> .
Do	1	Spider— <i>Lycosa godeffroyi</i> .	Do	1	Ringed Snake— <i>Furina occipitalis</i> .
Do	1	Trap-door Spider— <i>Anane pallida</i> .	Do	1	Brown Snake (Young)— <i>Diemenia textilis</i> .
Do	1	Fiddle-back Beetle— <i>Schizorrhinia australasiae</i> .	Mr. R. Rose	2	Double-banded Dotterels— <i>Aegialitis bincincta</i> .
Mr. A. E. Riley	1	Superb Snake— <i>Denisonia superba</i> .	Dr. Chisholm Ross	1	Brown Snake (Young)— <i>Diemenia textilis</i> .
Mr. C. Roberts	1	White-backed Crow-Shrike— <i>Gymnorhina leucanota</i> .	Do	1	Tiger Snake— <i>Notechis scutatus</i> .
Miss Roberts	2	Nests of the Masked Wood-Swallow— <i>Artamus personatus</i> .	Do	1	Spider— <i>Epeira mucronata</i> ♀.
Do	1	Egg of the Masked Wood-Swallow.	Mr. R. C. Rossiter	153	Marine Shells—1 <i>Teredo n. sp.</i> , 1 <i>Scalaria multiperforata</i> , 2 <i>Scalaria lamellata</i> , 1 <i>Scalaria fasciata</i> , 5 <i>Scalaria lyra</i> , 6 <i>Scalaria subauriculata</i> , 5 <i>Scalaria lineolata</i> , 2 <i>Scalaria montrouzieri</i> , 1 <i>Scalaria replicata</i> , 4 <i>Scalaria caledonica</i> , 2 <i>Scalaria lineolata</i> , 3 <i>Scalaria sp.</i> , 2 <i>Scalaria sp. nov.</i> , 2 <i>Scalaria n. sp.</i> , 2 <i>Scalaria sp.</i> , 1 <i>Scalaria sp. nov.</i> , 1 <i>Pleurotoma cingulifera</i> , 1 <i>Pleurotoma abbreviata</i> , 1 <i>Mangelia roseolincta</i> , 2 <i>Mangelia angicostata v. scalata</i> , 1 <i>Clathurella malleti</i> , 1 <i>Clathurella sp.</i> , 2 <i>Clathurella tenellata</i> , 1 <i>Drillia harpularia</i> , 3 <i>Borsonia nigrocincta</i> , 1 <i>Potamides gourmyi</i> , 1 <i>Cerithium lemniscatum</i> , 1 <i>Cerithium balteatum</i> , 1 <i>Cerithium rostratum</i> , 1 <i>Cerithium piperitum</i> , 1 <i>Cerithium mexus</i> , 1 <i>Cerithium gemmatum</i> , 1 <i>Cerithium maculosum</i> , 2 <i>Cerithium layardi</i> , 1 <i>Bittium glaucosum</i> , 2 <i>Triforis ruber</i> , 2 <i>Triforis enodas</i> , 2 <i>Triforis limosa</i> , 2 <i>Triforis funebris</i> , 1 <i>Triforis agle</i> , 3 <i>Triforis violaceus</i> , 1 <i>Turbo artensis</i> , 2 <i>Trochus stigmataris</i> , 2 <i>Trochus clangaoides</i> , 2 <i>Trochus thomasi</i> , 1 <i>Euchelus intricatus</i> , 1 <i>Euchelus fischeri</i> , 1 <i>Calliostoma poupineli</i> , 1 <i>Cantharidus fourrieri</i> , 1 <i>Cantharidus elongatus</i> , 1 <i>Gibbula reevei</i> , 1 <i>Gibbula phasianella</i> , 1 <i>Monodonta constellata</i> , 1 <i>Monilca sp.</i> , 1 <i>Leptothyra nanina</i> , 3 <i>Ethalia guamense v. montrouzieri</i> , 2 <i>Microtis heckliana</i> , 2 <i>Stomatella papyracea</i> , 1 <i>Stomatella mariei</i> , 1 <i>Stomatella stellata</i> , 1 <i>Gena nigra</i> , 1 <i>Gena auriculata</i> , 2 <i>Gena caledonica</i> , 1 <i>Rissoina oryza</i> , 1 <i>Rissoina ambigua</i> , 1 <i>Rissoina exasperata</i> , 1 <i>Fenella pyrraocme</i> , 1 <i>Glyphis sp.</i> , 1 <i>Risella gaudeti</i> , 3 <i>Smaragdinella viridis</i> , 1 <i>Haminea curta</i> , 2 <i>Tornatina voluta</i> , 1 <i>Odostomia bulimoides</i> , 3 <i>Eulima caledonica</i> , 14 <i>Eulima attenuata</i> , 1 <i>Niso gonistoma</i> , 1 <i>Pyramidella adamsi</i> , 1 <i>Pyramidella turrita</i> , 2 <i>Stylifer apiculatus</i> , 2 <i>Stylifer eburneus</i> , 1 <i>Mitularia tectum sinense</i> , 1 <i>Actaeon fabreana</i> , 1 <i>Lamellaria tongana</i> , 1 <i>Schismope ferriezi</i> , 5 <i>Melampus albus</i> .
Mr. R. J. A. Roberts	5	Larvæ Mottled Cup Moth.	Do	1	Zulu Wire Bangles.
Do	1	Cocoon Mottled Cup Moth— <i>Doratifera vulnerans</i> .	Mr. H. O. Rotton	1	White-fronted Falcon— <i>Falco lunulatus</i> .
Rev. H. A. Robertson	2	Grey's Fruit Pigeon— <i>Ptilopus greyi</i> .	Mr. M. S. Salier	1	Spider— <i>Marpusa</i> , sp.
Do	3	Island Boa— <i>Enygrus australis</i> .			
Do	1	Black-vented Honey-eater— <i>Myzomela nigriventris</i> .			
Do	1	Cardinal Honey-eater— <i>Myzomela cardinalis</i> .			
Do	1	Grey Honey-eater— <i>Glyciphila incana</i> .			
Do	1	Grey-rumped Lalage— <i>Lalage terat.</i>			
Do	1	Wandering Kingfisher— <i>Halcyon vagans</i> .			
Do	2	Flat-billed Cuckoos— <i>Cacomantis sinus</i> .			
Do	1	Massena's Lory— <i>Trichoglossus massena</i> .			
Do	1	Hook-billed Pigeon— <i>Ptilopus tannensis</i> .			
Do	2	White-throated Fruit Pigeons— <i>Columba leopoldi</i> .			
Do	1	Pacific Fruit Pigeon— <i>Globicera pacifica</i> .			
Do	1	Fish— <i>Polynemus</i> sp.			
Do	1	Do— <i>Equula</i> .			
Do	5	Drills (teeth points) from Erromanga, New Hebrides.			
Do	2	Drills (carbonate of lime points) from Erromanga, New Hebrides.			
Do	3	Pieces of carbonate of lime and silica, from which drills are made.			
Do	1	Lava.			
Do	2	Silicious Rock.			
Mr. W. E. Roche	7	Unfinished Stone Tomahawks.			
Mr. B. C. Rodd	1	Beetle— <i>Agrinome gemella</i> .			
Do	4	Ants— <i>Leptomyrmex erythrocephalus</i> .			
Mr. A. M. N. Rose	1	Stone-axe.			
Do	2	<i>Aphritis bassi</i> . <i>Prototroctes marana</i> .			
Do	2	Moths— <i>Agarista agricola</i> .			
Do	11	Spiders— <i>Epeira herione</i> , 3 <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> , 3 <i>Amaurabius inornatus</i> , 2 <i>Amaurobius</i> , sp., 1 <i>Anepsia crinita</i> , 1 <i>Drassus silaceus</i> .			
Do	1	House spider—"Daddy Longlegs," <i>Pholcus</i> , sp.			
Do	9	Beetles—3 <i>Stigmodera costata</i> , 1 <i>Hapaterus</i> , sp., 1 <i>Metriorrhynchus erythrop-terus</i> , 1 <i>Melistele</i> , sp., 1 <i>Dyschirius</i> , sp., <i>Oroderes humeralis</i> , <i>Leptops</i> , sp.			
Do	3	Wasps—2 <i>Pimpla intricatoria</i> , 1 <i>Glis anthracina</i> .			
Do	1	Mole cricket— <i>Gryllotalpis</i> , sp.			
Do	1	Centipede— <i>Scolopendra inermipes</i> .			
Do	1	Puparium of butterfly— <i>Papilio</i> , sp.			
Do	1	Larva ♀ of gall-making coccid— <i>Brachyscelis pedunculata</i> .			
Do	2	Wasps— <i>Thynnus variabilis</i> .			
Do	1	Spider— <i>Celenia excavata</i> .			

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Mr. H. W. Sadler ...	1	Leopard Fish— <i>Opisthognathus jacksoniensis</i> .	Mr. R. A. Steel	1	Gigantic wood-boring Beetle— <i>Mallodon figuralem</i> .
Mrs. Consul Sahl ...	1	Aleyonaria Coral— <i>Muricea sp.</i>	Mr. Thomas Steel ...	1	Egg— <i>Rhytida capillacea</i> .
Mr. G. Savidge	1	Frogmouth— <i>Podargus strigoides</i> .	Do	82	Planarian worms— <i>Geoplana atrata</i> , <i>Geoplana Hilli</i> , <i>Geoplana ponderosa</i> , <i>Geoplana robusta</i> , <i>Geoplana albolineata</i> , var. <i>accentuata</i> , <i>Geoplana elegans</i> , <i>Geoplana parva</i> , <i>Geoplana trifasciata</i> , <i>Geoplana variegata</i> , <i>Geoplana ornata</i> , <i>Geoplana sanguinea</i> , <i>Geoplana sugdenti</i> , <i>Geoplana quinquelineata</i> , <i>Geoplana coxii</i> , <i>Geoplana caerulea</i> , <i>Rhychodemus scriptus</i> , <i>Rhychodemus obscurus</i> , <i>Rhychodemus guttatus</i> , <i>Bipalium kewense</i> .
Do	1	Freckled Duck— <i>Stictonetta navosa</i> .	Mr. James Stein ..	1	Ring-tailed Opossum— <i>Pseudochirus peregrinus</i> .
Do	3	Channel-bills— <i>Scythrops nova-hollandiae</i> .	Do	1	Flying Opossum— <i>Petaurus sciureus</i> .
Do	1	Magnificent Fruit Pigeon— <i>Megalopepia magnifica</i> .	Do	1	King Parrot— <i>Prosmictus cyanopygius</i> .
Do	1	Nest of ditto.	Do	1	Australian Raven— <i>Corone australis</i> .
Do	1	Yellow-breasted Thickhead— <i>Pachycephala gutturalis</i> .	Do	1	Hoary-headed Grebe— <i>Podiceps nedor</i> .
Do	1	Funereal Black Cockatoo— <i>Calyptorhynchus funereus</i> .	Do	1	Hybrid, between Pennant's and Rose Hill Parrakeet— <i>Platycercus elegans P. eximius</i> .
Master T. Sawtell ...	1	Black-bellied Snake— <i>Denisonia signata</i> .	Do	3	Gang-gang Cockatoos— <i>Callocephalon galatum</i> .
Mr. J. F. Schofield	1	Spider— <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> .	Do	2	Diamond Snakes— <i>Python spilotes</i> .
Miss Rose Scott	1	Small Silver Medal, presented by the citizens of Sydney to the members of the Soudan Contingent.	Do	1	Pied Grallina— <i>Grallina picta</i> .
Do	1	Pewter ditto, Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales.	Do	1	Green Oriole— <i>Oriolus viridis</i> .
Do	4	Brass Tokens, Australia.	Mr. J. Hunter Stephenson.	1	Primitive Dress-pin.
Do	1	Silver ditto, Bristol, 1811.	Mr. W. Stevens	1	Caterpillar of Moth— <i>Caquosa triangularis</i> .
Do	1	Horse-shoe made of straw; from Japan.	Dr. E. C. Stirling, F.R.S.	1	Photograph of Meteorite in the South Australian Museum, found in 1875 in the Gawler Ranges, S.A., about 4 miles south of Yardea Station, 15 inches below the surface, and composed of "Native iron," and weighs 7 lb. 3½ oz.
Do	1	Japanese sandal.	Mrs. Stringer	2	Rabbit Bandicoots— <i>Peragale lagotis</i> .
Secretary of State for Colonies.	1	Military star and ribbon, Punnier, 29th Dec., 1843.	Do	3	Galah— <i>Cacatua roseicapilla</i> .
Do	1	Military star and ribbon, Maharajpooor, 29th Dec., 1843.	Mr. E. Sutton	2	Brown Snake— <i>Diemenia textilis</i> .
Do	1	Military star, surmounted by Crown, and ribbon, Kabul and Kandahar, 1880.	Do	1	Blind Snake— <i>Typhlops polygrammicus</i> .
Master Douglas Selkirk.	5	Long-nosed Bandicoot (♀ and 4 juv.)— <i>Perameles nasuta</i> .	Mr. George Sweet ...	6	Calcareous conglomerate of Coral Limestone, Foraminifera, Shells, &c.
Mr. H. Selkirk	7	Cicadas—4 <i>Psaltoda marans</i> ; 3 <i>Melampsalta latorea</i> .	Mr. J. Tanner	1	Australian Goshawk— <i>Astur approximans</i> .
Mrs. Selkirk	1	Land Crab— <i>Ocypoda cordimana</i> .	Mr. Walter Tanner...	1	Cuttle Shell— <i>Sepia sp.</i>
Mr. H. W. Seton Karr.	16	Palæolithic implements from Somaliland, Africa.	Tasmanian Museum, Hobart.	1	Water-colour Copy of Governor Davey's Proclamation to the Tasmanian Aborigines, 1816 (original in the Tasmanian Museum, Hobart). Printed extract relating to above.
Mr. A. C. Shaw	1	Aragonite.	Miss Taylor	1	MS. Abridgment of "Locke," by William Taylor, over 100 years old.
Do	2	Calcite and Aragonite.	Do	1	Silver Sugar Tong, property of said W. Taylor, with crest, a Boar.
Do	1	Phacelite, Phillipsite, and Calcite.	Do	1	Silver Snuff-box, presented to the said W. Taylor, dated Dublin, Feb. 17th, 1798.
Do	1	Calcite.	Do	1	Silver Salt-spoon, marked "E.T."
Do	1	Calcite and Phacelite.	Do	1	Gold Mourning-ring, in memory of James Taylor, dated April 24th, 1783.
Mr. H. Sherwood ...	1	Calcespar— <i>Calcite</i> .	Do	1	Pounce Box, belonging to Thomas Taylor, Esq., father of the hereafter-mentioned W. Taylor, and made by the French prisoners in England during the Peninsular War, from bones left over from their rations, and sold by them to obtain small luxuries.
Mr. W. E. Simpson	6	<i>Stenogyra gracilis</i> .	Do	1	Sword-stick (without sheath) used by William Taylor, Esq., in 1798, as "undress," when in command of the Queen's Co. Yeomanry Regiment, Ireland.
Do	1	Mole Cricket— <i>Gryllotalpa sp.</i>	Mr. W. Taylor	1	Blue-tongued Lizard— <i>Tiliqua scincoides</i> .
Do	1	Larva of wood-boring beetle.	Do	1	Western Ringed Snake— <i>Rhynchelaps bertholdi</i> .
Dr. E. Sinclair	1	Walking-stick insect— <i>Podocanthus typhon</i> .	Do	1	Blind Snake— <i>Typhlops australis</i> .
Mr. S. Sinclair	2	Pieces of arrowroot.	Mr. R. W. R. Thomas	1	Flinder's Cuckoo— <i>Eudynamis cyanocephala</i> .
Mr. George Smith ...	1	Mispickel— <i>Arsenopyrite</i> .			
Mr. J. H. Smith ...	1	Stick insect— <i>Acrophila titan</i> .			
Mr. A. Solomon	17	Beetles— <i>Ditoma costata</i> .			
Dr. W. C. Speece ...	1	Black-naped Snake— <i>Denisonia nigrescens</i> .			
Do	1	Red-bellied Snake— <i>Pseudelaps squamulosus</i> .			
Professor W. Baldwin Spencer.	9	2 <i>Varanus gilleni</i> , 3 <i>Diporophora winnecki</i> , 4 <i>Ceramodactylus damans</i> .			
Do	1	Marsupial Mole— <i>Notoryctes typhlops</i> .			
Do	4	Snails—2 <i>Helicarion nigra</i> , 2 <i>Paryphanta atramentaria</i> .			
Mr. W. Stalkart, Junr.	1	Silver Rupee.			
Do	4	Copper Piece.			
Do	1	Hat, from Bhootan, East Indies.			
Do	1	Patna bag.			
Do	1	Nepaulese Kookerie.			

Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.	Donor.	No. of Specimens.	Common and Scientific Names.
Mr. W. M. Thomas.	3	Plant Remains—2 <i>Glossopteris</i> , 1 stems and rootlets.	Mr. H. Watkins ...	1	Beetle— <i>Amblyterus</i> sp.
Mr. J. S. Thompson	1	Robber Fly— <i>Pomacera macrans</i> .	Do	2	Hawk moths— <i>Macrosila casuarina</i> , ♂ et ♀.
Do	1	Case Moth— <i>Metura elongata</i> .	Mr. A. Westland ...	1	Tree-trunk.
Miss J. Thompson ..	1	Walking-stick Insect— <i>Bacillus dolomedes</i> .	Mrs. Weston	2	Bush Rats— <i>Mus arboricola</i> .
Mr. T. M. Thomson..	1	Satin Bower-bird— <i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i> .	Mr. E. H. Webb ...	1	Nest of the Large-billed Sericornis— <i>Sericornis magnirostris</i> .
Mr. H. Thorpe	1	Water Hen— <i>Porphyrio melanonotus</i> .	Do	1	Nest of the Spine-billed Honey-eater— <i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris</i> .
Mr. J. A. Thorpe ...	3	Eggs of Little Chthonicola— <i>Chthonicola sagittata</i> .	Do	8	Nests of the Fairy Martin— <i>Lagenoplastes ariel</i> .
Do	2	Red-eyebrowed Finches— <i>Aegintha temporalis</i> .	Do	1	Scorpion— <i>Isometrus melanophysa</i> .
Do	2	Yellow-rumped Thornbills— <i>Geobasileus chrysorrhoa</i> .	Do	1	Tick— <i>Ixodes</i> sp.
Do	1	Tree Swallow— <i>Petrochelidon nigricans</i> .	Do	6	Fairy Martins— <i>Lagenoplastes ariel</i> .
Do	1	Scarlet-breasted Robin— <i>Petroica leggi</i> .	Do	1	Nest of the Little Grass-bird— <i>Megalururus gramineus</i> .
Do	1	Yellow-breasted Silver-eye— <i>Zosterops lutea</i> .	Mr. C. White	1	Planarian Worm — <i>Bipalium kewense</i> , Bell.
Mr. Henry Tooth ...	1	Flying Mouse— <i>Acrobates pygmaeus</i> .	Mr. D. White	1	Sponge Crab — <i>Hyastenus diacanthus</i> (De Haan)
Town and Country Journal.	2	1 Branch of Peach and 1 Branch of Eucalyptus (ripped by Cicada).	Mr. O. A. White ...	11	Weevils— <i>Orthorrhinus cylindrirostris</i> .
Do	50	Larvæ of Fruit Fly— <i>Osimis</i> sp. (near Tephrites).	Mr. T. Whitelegge...	3	<i>Janus sanguineus</i> .
Mr. F. Tye.....	1	Beetle— <i>Spilopyra sumptuosa</i> .	Do	1	<i>Spirula peronii</i> —Headless.
Mr. M. Adolphus Unger.	1	Cobaltiferous Manganese.	Do	12	Coal.
Do	1	Gibbsite, with Cobaltiferous Manganese.	Do	24	Sponges (unnamed.)
Mr. J. G. Vagg	1	Spider— <i>Celonia excavata</i> .	Do	1	Spiny Sea-horse— <i>Solenognathus spinosissimus</i> .
Do	4	Egg-bags— <i>Celonia excavata</i> .	Do	2	Herrings — 1 <i>Spratelloides robustus</i> , 1 <i>Hyperlophus copii</i> .
Lieutenant Vaughan, R.N.	2	Variegated Gecko— <i>Gehyra variegata</i> .	Do	1	<i>Olophidium genyopus</i> .
Master John Vivian	1	Metallie Tin.	Do	2	<i>Monothrix polylepis</i> and 1 <i>Austrophycis megalops</i> .
Mr. E. R. Waite ...	1	Spider— <i>Sarotes procerus</i> .	Do	1	Wasp— <i>Evania</i> sp.
Do	23	Beetles— <i>Dermestes murinus</i> .	Do	1	Nest and 3 eggs of the Swamp Parrakeet— <i>Pezoporus formosus</i> .
Do	4	Fleas— <i>Typhlosylla</i> sp.	Mr. C. H. Whittell..	1	Roundhead— <i>Paraplesiops bleekeri</i> .
Do	2	Sydney Bush Rats— <i>Mus arboricola</i> .	Mr. J. T. Wilshire...	1	Sand consisting of calcareous concretions—
Do	1	Sacred Kingfisher— <i>Halcyon sanctus</i> .	Mr. W. J. Woodhead	1	Spider's turret nest. Probably of a species <i>Lycosida</i> .
Do	1	Australian Bee-eater— <i>Merops ornatus</i> .	Do	3	2 Venomous spiders— <i>Latrodectus scelio</i> , 1 Turret spider's nest.
Do	1	Ducky Wood Swallow— <i>Artamus leucorhynchus</i> .	Mrs. Woollams	1	Red-necked Wallaby— <i>Macropus ruficollis</i> .
Do	1	Nest of the Fairy Martin— <i>Lagenoplastes ariel</i> .	Mr. T. Worsnop ...	1	Egg-case of Port Jackson Shark— <i>Heterodontus philippi</i> .
Do	1	White-breasted Finch— <i>Aidemosyne malabarica</i> .	Do	42	Sponges—5 <i>Thorecta rectilinea</i> var <i>erecta</i> , 2 <i>Thorecta rectilinea</i> var <i>irregularis</i> , 1 <i>Thorecta byssoides</i> , 3 <i>Stelospongia australis</i> var <i>fovea</i> , 10 <i>Stelospongia australis</i> var <i>laevis</i> , 1 <i>Stelospongia canalis</i> , 1 <i>Stelospongia mirabilis</i> , 1 <i>Aplysina</i> sp., 4 <i>Phyllosiphonia stalagmites</i> , 1 <i>Clathria australis</i> , 2 <i>Clathria</i> sp., 3 <i>Reniera brassicata</i> , carter, 1 <i>Chalina polychotoma</i> , 7 <i>Thalassodendron rubens</i> , R. v. L.
Do	1	Great Brown Kingfisher— <i>Dacelo gigas</i> .	Do	1	Star-fish— <i>Anthena</i> sp.
Do	1	Peaceful Dove— <i>Geopelia tranquilla</i> .	Do	2	Mica— <i>Muscovite</i> .
Do	1	Black Magpie— <i>Strepera graculina</i> .	Mr. J. C. Wyburd...	4	Pieces limestone, Wallaby polished.
Do	1	Barnard's Parrakeet— <i>Platycercus barnardi</i> .	Do	1	Retitelarian web.
Do	1	Cockatoo Parrakeet— <i>Calopsitta novaehollandiae</i> .	Mr. A. Young	1	Moth— <i>Antherea eucalypti</i> .
Do	1	Green Leek— <i>Polytelis larrahendi</i> .			
Do	1	Pennant's Parrakeet— <i>Platycercus elegans</i> .			
Mr. R. H. Walcott..	2	1 Struvite and 1 Newberyite.			
Mr. Fred Ward.....	1	Blind Snake— <i>Typhlops polygrammicus</i> .			
Do	5	Fossils (Corals)—2 <i>Porites</i> sp., 3 <i>Pocillopora verrucosa</i> .			
Mr. G. A. Waterhouse	3	Spiders— <i>Nephila edwardsi</i> .			
Do	10	Spiders—2 <i>Epeira</i> sp., immature ♂s; 2 <i>Epeira wagneri</i> ; 5 <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> ; 1 <i>Habronestes annulipes</i> .			
Do	2	Spiders—1 <i>Thlaosoma dubium</i> , 1 <i>Gasteracantha flavomaculata</i> .			

APPENDIX IX.
EXCHANGES, 1897.

Specimens received.	Specimens forwarded.	Specimens received.	Specimens forwarded.
Mr. C. F. Ancey, Algeria. (65) Insecta—133 specimens. Crustacea—73 specimens.	Mollusca—62 specimens.	Museum, Perth, Western Australia. (9) Mammals—3 specimens. Aves—29 specimens.	Cast of Meteorite—1 specimen.
Mr. F. Bartholemew, Sydney. (58) Insecta—45 specimens.	Insecta—15 specimens.	Professor T. J. Parker, Dunedin. (11) Minerals—21 specimens. Fossils—39 specimens.	
Mr. W. T. Bednall, Adelaide. (50) Mollusca—38 specimens.	Mollusca—112 specimens.	Presbyterian Ladies' College, Croydon. (54)	Minerals—61 specimens. Fossils—37 specimens.
Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Honolulu. (40) Coelenterata—10 specimens. Minerals—5 specimens.	Aves—5 specimens.	Public Museum, Library and Art Gallery of S.A., Adelaide. (6) Fossils—18 specimens. Reptilia—1 specimen.	Reptilia—1 specimen.
British Museum, London. (14) Crustacea—48 specimens.		Queensland Museum, Brisbane. (5) Minerals—1 specimen. Reptilia—9 specimens.	Casts of Fossils—9 specimens.
Hon. Dr. J. M. Creed, Sydney. (45) Ethnological—14 specimens.	Casts of Reptiles—5 specimens.	Royal Zoological Museum, Florence. (16)	Mammals—3 specimens.
Dr. J. C. Cox, Sydney. (31, 42, 55, 59) Book—1 volume. Ethnological—3 specimens. Mollusca—4 specimens.	Book—1 volume. Ethnological—3 specimens. Mollusca—2 specimens.	Mr. H. W. Seton-Karr, London. (34) Ethnological—67 specimens.	Ethnological—38 specimens.
Mr. George Dixon, Sydney. (44) Insecta—4 specimens.	Material.	Mr. Thomas Steel, Sydney. (57) Book—1 volume.	Book—1 volume.
Mr. H. S. Drew, Wanganui Museum, New Zealand. (12) Fossils—2 specimens.		Tasmanian Museum, Hobart. (7) Crustacea—1 specimen.	
Mr. H. R. Elvery, Richmond River. (30) Aves—5 specimens.	Book—1 volume.	Professor R. Tate, Adelaide. (51)	Mollusca—120 specimens.
Mr. C. French, Melbourne. (49) Insecta—8 specimens. Aves—1 specimen.	Insecta—6 specimens. Aves—4 specimens.	Technical College, Goulburn. (35) Aves—1 specimen.	Aves—1 specimen.
Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney. (3) Minerals—4 specimens.	Minerals—1 specimen.	Technological Museum, Sydney. (2) Casts—1 specimen. Photographs—1 specimen. Mollusca—1 specimen. Fossils—4 specimens.	Minerals—232 specimens. Fossils—5 specimens.
Mr. E. Guerin, France. (24) Insecta—248 specimens.	Insecta—1137 specimens.	Mr. E. Thouveny, Tahiti. (22) Insecta—11 specimens.	Insecta—10 specimens.
Mr. John Hogg, Lithgow. (43) Aves—2 specimens.	Aves—2 specimens.	United States National Museum, Washington. (15) Fishes—37 specimens.	
Hospital, Gladesville. (4) Mammals—1 specimen. Skeleton—1 specimen.	Aves—1 specimen.	University, Sydney. (1) Fossils—1 specimen. Ethnological—3 specimens.	Coelenterata—24 specimens. Books—30 volumes.
Mr. Julius Hurter, St. Louis, U.S.A. (48) Reptilia—23 specimens.	Reptilia—31 specimens.	Mr. Edgar R. Waite, Sydney. (27) Fossils—4 specimens.	Book—1 volume.
Indian Museum, Calcutta. (17) Crustacea and Corals—13 specimens. Reptiles—5 specimens. Aves—1 specimen.		Professor Henry A. Ward, Rochester, N.Y. (39, 63, 64) Minerals—11 specimens.	Mineral—1 specimen.
Mr. John Jennings, Sydney. (36, 41, 46) Ethnological—14 specimens.	Ethnological—3 specimens. Collecting Material.	Mr. G. A. Waterhouse, Waverley. (25, 32, 37, 52) Insecta—400 specimens.	Insecta—25 specimens.
Dr. Long, Sydney. (62) Numismatical—1 specimen.	Numismatical—1 specimen.	Mr. T. Whitelegge, Sydney. (60) Book—1 volume.	Book—7 volumes.
Mr. George Lyell, Junr., Gisborne, Victoria. (38) Insecta—18 specimens.	Insecta—12 specimens.	Mr. C. Wooller, Sydney. (47) Mineral—1 specimen.	Mineral—1 specimen.
Musée Colonial, Noumea. (13) Minerals—29 specimens. Ethnological—28 specimens. Fossils—43 specimens. Mollusca—145 specimens.	Minerals—72 specimens.	Zoological Society, London. (28)	Aves—2 specimens.
		Zoologisk Museum, Christiania. (66) Mammals—1 specimen.	Mammals—2 specimens.

APPENDIX X.

RETURN OF INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE PUBLIC, 1897.

Name.	Details.	Name.	Details.
Mr. H. J. Alford	<i>Re</i> Devonian fossils from near Bathurst.	Mr. W. A. Lalor	Determining <i>Farina textilis</i> .
Mr. H. P. Ashworth	Showing Cabinet, Mounted and Group Ornithological Collections.	Mr. E. Lane	Showing Ornithological and Oological Collections.
Mr. S. Barlow	Answers to questions <i>re</i> origin of present Australian Fauna.	Mr. W. B. Langton	<i>Re</i> alleged bite and venom of <i>Lithobius</i> .
Master S. Barnett	Determination of <i>Antheraea eucalypti</i> .	Mr. John C. Law	Identification of <i>Dipsas fusca</i> .
Mr. F. Bartholemew	Displaying and naming Exotic Lepidoptera.	Mr. J. D. Leece	Identification of <i>Tiliqua scincoides</i> .
Mr. A. H. Bartlett	Information as to best method of preserving, transmitting, and packing specimens of Lepidoptera.	Mr. O. Le Bon	Information <i>re</i> Finches of N.W. Australia.
Mr. C. Brandis	Pathologic examination of Canaries.	Mr. G. Lyell	Displaying Collection of Lepidoptera.
Mr. H. Y. L. Brown	Identification of two Cambrian fossils (<i>Ethmophyllum</i>), &c., from South Australia; shell said to come from a bore; determination of Palatal teeth of Tertiary fish; <i>Re</i> South Australian Tertiary formations.	Mr. C. E. Mariette	Identification of <i>Elops saurus</i> .
Mr. O. Brown	Determining Australian Birds' Eggs.	Mr. G. Masters	<i>Re</i> mandible of supposed Reptile.
Mr. W. E. Brown	Determining <i>Charocampa oldenlandæ</i> .	Mr. R. H. Mathews	<i>Re</i> localities of Bull-roarers.
Mr. A. J. Burnell	Determining <i>Diemenia textilis</i> .	Mr. O. H. McKeirnan	<i>Re</i> Australian Lepidoptera, and displaying Cabinet Collection.
Mr. W. D. Campbell	Determining six Birds.	Mr. McLelland	<i>Re</i> insect affecting potatoes.
Mr. W. Cantrill	Identity of certain fragmentary bones from Woronora Caves.	Mr. J. Mitchell	Naming collection of shells; determination of Diabase rock from Illawarra: <i>re</i> general system of classification of insects and methods of labelling and registering.
Mr. C. Chewings, Ph.D.	<i>Re</i> obscure Tertiary fossils from near Norseman, W.A.	Mr. W. A. Moir	Facilities for sketching Marsupials and information relating thereto.
Dr. Chisholm	<i>Re</i> a Coleopterous larva passed by a child.	Mr. Moore	<i>Re</i> <i>Craticus torquatus</i> and <i>Collyriocincta harmonica</i> .
Dr. Clark	Naming Australian Beetles.	Mr. S. R. Mort	Naming a Collection of Permo-Carboniferous fossils from Illawarra; naming Queensland Cretaceous fossils; naming Mesozoic Plants.
Commissioners of Fisheries.	Identification of dried fishes (<i>Galaxias sp.</i>)	Mr. J. Muller	Identification of operculum of <i>Turbo stamineus</i> , Martyn.
Mr. J. F. Connolly	Determination of Sulphide of Antimony (Stibnite).	Newcastle Museum	Naming shells.
Dr. J. C. Cox	Determining <i>Denisonia superba</i> .	Hon. J. Norton, LL.D., M.L.C.	Information <i>re</i> Geological Survey Publications.
Mr. S. R. Craddock	Identification of and information on Molar Teeth of Ox.	Mr. Oakes	<i>Re</i> Entomogenous fungi.
Captain C. H. Crawford, C.B., R.N.R.	Information <i>re</i> Captain Cook's Log.	Mr. — Patterson	Information on collecting.
Hon. Dr. J. M. Creed, M.L.C.	Naming Cockroaches.	Mr. C. Penrose	Information on the Museum Collection of Birds.
Rev. J. Milne Curran	Naming Permo-Carboniferous and Silurian fossils.	Miss Phillips	<i>Re</i> Cicade and Diptera.
Mr. B. Gwynne Davies	<i>Re</i> fossil Shell from near Hanging Rock, near Tamworth.	Mr. A. J. Prentice	Information <i>re</i> a fossil crab; identification of specimen of Selenite or Gypsum.
Mr. W. S. Day	Determining <i>Dorcopsis luctuosa</i> .	Mr. G. B. Pritchard	Naming Victorian Silurian Trilobite.
Mr. H. Deane, M.A.	Examination of South Australian Tertiary plants.	Mr. C. F. Richmond	Naming Specimens of Myriapoda, and giving information <i>re</i> collecting and preserving Entomological specimens.
Mr. Dr. J. A. Dick	Determining larva of <i>Doratomyza sp.</i>	Messrs. Roberts and Whittell	<i>Re</i> the Collections in general.
Mr. G. Dixon	Naming Moths and Beetles.	Mr. — Robertson	<i>Re</i> New Guinea shell money.
Mr. W. S. Dun	Particulars as to dates and publications of original description of genera of Cicadidæ, &c.	Mr. S. Robinson	Identifying Eggs, and showing Ornithological and Oological Collections.
Mr. H. J. Elvery	Determining Collection of Birds' Eggs.	Dr. W. E. Roth	References to Aboriginal Literature.
Mr. D. G. Fairchild and friend.	Viewing Collections and Museum generally.	Mr. C. J. Royle	Information as to best means of collecting and preserving beetles.
Messrs. Fairfax and Roberts.	Determination of Opalised Shells from White Cliffs, N.S.W.	Mr. G. Savidge	Exhibiting collections.
Mr. — Farr	Opinion regarding organic nature of specimen from Gulgong.	Mr. W. H. Seton-Karr	General information <i>re</i> Museum.
Mr. W. Farrer	Information as to supposed Wombat; <i>re</i> habits of Australian Wombat.	Dr. Sinclair	Identification of Tortoise (<i>Testudo tabulata</i>).
Mr. A. Finckh	Identification of Fish (<i>Eleotris versicolor</i>).	Mr. J. Spry	<i>Re</i> Limestone Caves in New South Wales.
Mr. C. French	Displaying collections of Lepidoptera and Coleoptera.	Mr. T. Steel	<i>Re</i> <i>Peripetis leuckartii</i> , and displaying collection from Mount Kosciuszko; naming specimens of Orthoptera and Arachnida.
Mr. C. French, junr.	Identifying specimen of <i>Sericornis</i> .	Dr. E. C. Stirling	Information <i>re</i> names <i>Owenia</i> and <i>Euowenia</i> .
Mr. W. W. Froggatt	Displaying collections of Coleoptera and Hymenoptera; naming beetles and moths, and displaying collections of same; displaying collections of Micro-lepidoptera and Curculionidæ.	Mr. Stitz	Determination of three species of Ducks.
Mr. C. Fuller	Information <i>re</i> Genera of Dipterous Family Trypetinæ, and describing Australian species.	Prof. Anderson Stuart	Localities of Ethnological specimens.
Mr. S. Gardiner	Showing Cabinet and Mounted Ornithological Collections.	Town and Country Journal.	Information as to the life-history of house-fly; determination of moth, and information <i>re</i> Cicade; <i>re</i> remedy for fruit maggot (<i>Tephritis sp.</i>); <i>re</i> Insect pests (Carrot fly, Celery fly, and Apple twig-borer); <i>re</i> "house-flies" and "blowflies" in Tasmania; <i>re</i> Ticks.
Prof. Gurney	Identification of bone found in rock shelter at Riverview (Dugong).	Mr. A. Trott	Information with regard to preserving specimens and determining some species.
Mr. A. G. Hamilton	<i>Re</i> fructification of <i>Glossopteris</i> .	Mr. F. Tye	Identification of Beetle (<i>Spilopyra sumptuosa</i>).
Miss Hanke	<i>Re</i> piece of Fossil Wood, without locality or particulars.	Under Secretary for Lands.	Name and habits of "Goana" (<i>Varanus varius</i> , Shaw).
Mr. T. Harrison	<i>Re</i> Spider.	Visitors	Determination of Topaz pebble; information <i>re</i> Gem Sand; determination of Quartz pebble; references, illustrations, and specimens of <i>Iguana</i> and <i>Varanus</i> ; opinion as to nature of a fish from verbal description and exhibition of specimens and illustrations.
Mr. E. Harrow	<i>Re</i> Ticks in Queensland.	Miss Walker	<i>Re</i> Birds of Paradise.
Mr. H. R. Hogg	<i>Re</i> Literature on Australian Spiders, displaying Collections, and showing Books.	Mr. A. Wansey	Exhibiting Collections.
Mr. James Holder	Identification of bones of Jew-fish (Otoliths or ear-bones); Information as to Fish literature.	Mr. H. V. Watkins	Identification of <i>Proto-parce convolvuli</i> .
Mr. — Hutchinson	Advice as to literature.	Mr. S. E. Watts	Information <i>re</i> the young of Kangaroos, &c.
Mr. R. L. Jack	Determination of Opalised Shell from White Cliffs Opal Field.	Prof. J. T. Wilson	Identification of Mammalian Skull.
Mr. R. J. H. Jenkins	<i>Re</i> Aboriginal names of Port Jackson District.	Dr. Gregg Wilson	<i>Re</i> Dipterous parasites affecting human beings.
Mr. A. P. Kemp	Determining and listing Birds' Eggs.	Mrs. Woodford	Showing Paradiseidæ and Ornithological Cabinet Collections.
Mr. T. W. Kirk	Information <i>re</i> Insectivorous Birds.	Mr. T. Worsnop	Identification of <i>Heterodontus philippi</i> .
Rev. M. Ki-knatrik	<i>Re</i> a vertebra of <i>Tekthosaurus</i> .	Mr. A. Würfel	Naming Snake (<i>Diemenia psammophis</i>).

APPENDIX XI.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
PART I.—BOOKS.					
8758-59	ANGAS (George French). <i>Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand.</i> 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. Purchased		8611	CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY. Edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Vol. II. Worms, Rotifers, and Polyzoa. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1896. Purchased	
8738	BACKHOUSE (James). <i>A Narrative of a visit to the Australian Colonies.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1843. Purchased			Contains— Flatworms and Mesozoa, by F. W. Gamble. Nemertines, by L. Sheldon. Thread Worms and Sagitta, by A. E. Shipley. Rotifers, by Marcus Hartog. Polychaet Worms, by W. Blaxland Benham. Earthworms and Leeches, by F. E. Boddard. Gephyrea and Phoronis, by A. E. Shipley. Polyzoa, by S. F. Harmer.	
8833	BAIN (Andrew Geddes). <i>On the Geology of Southern Africa.</i> (<i>Trans. Geol. Soc., Lond.</i> [2], vii, 4, 1856). 1 vol. 4to. London, 1856. Purchased		8777	CHARENCEY (H. de). <i>Recherches sur les Dialectes Tasmaniens</i> (<i>Actes Soc. Philol.</i> , xi, 1, 1880). 1 vol. 8vo. Alençon, 1880. Purchased	
	Contains:— Descriptions of Fossils from the Secondary Rocks of Sunday River and Zwartkop River, South Africa, by D. Sharpe. Descriptions of Palaeozoic Fossils from South Africa, by Daniel Sharpe and J. W. Salter. Palaeozoic Mollusca, by Daniel Sharpe. Palaeozoic Crustacea and Radiata, by J. W. Salter. Some Remains of Mollusca from near Graaf Reinet, by Daniel Sharpe. Notes on Some Fossils from the Karoo Desert and its vicinity, by Daniel Sharpe. Note on the Fish Remains from Styl Krantz, South Africa, by P. De M. Grey Egerton. Note on a Fossil Plant from the Fish River, South Africa, by J. D. Hooker.		8771	CHRISTMANN (Fr.). <i>Australien. Geschichte der Entdeckungsreisen und der Kolonisation: Bilder aus dem Leben in der Wildniss und den Statten der Kultur der neuesten Welt.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870. Purchased	
8732-36	BANCROFT (Hubert Howe). <i>The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America.</i> Vol. I.—Wild Tribes. Vol. II.—Civilised Nations. Vol. III.—Myths and Languages. Vol. IV.—Antiquities. Vol. V.—Primitive History. Index. 5 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1875. Purchased		8709	COSSMANN (M.). <i>Essais de Paléontologie comparée.</i> (Livr. 1. Feb., 1895, Livr. 2. Dec., 1896.) 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1895-96. Purchased	
8853	BARROIS (Théod.). <i>Recherches sur la Faune des Eaux douces des Açores.</i> (<i>Soc. d. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille, Mem.</i> [5] vi, 1896.) 1 vol. 8vo. Lille, 1896. Presented		8676	CROSSE (H.). <i>Faune Malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de la Nouv. Calédonie.</i> (<i>Journ. de Conch.</i>) Paris, 1894. Purchased	
8748	BLASIUS (J. H.). <i>Fauna der Wirbelthiere Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder von Mitteleuropa. Band I. Säugethiere.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1857. Purchased		8800	DAMES (W.) and KATZER (E.). <i>Paläontologische Abhandlungen. Band VII. (Neue Folge Bd. III.)</i> 1 vol. 4to. Jena, 1896-97. Purchased	
8730	BLIGH (William). <i>A Voyage to the South Seas * * * for the purpose of conveying the Bread-fruit Tree to the West Indies in H.M.S. "Bounty," including an account of the Mutiny * * * and the subsequent voyage of part of the Crew in the Ship's Boat.</i> 1 vol. 4to. London, 1792. Purchased			Contents:— O. Jaekel, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der paläozoischen Crinoiden Deutschlands. E. Koken, Die Reptilien des norddeutschen Wealden. Nachtrag. A. Steuer, Argentinische Jura-Ablagerungen. (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Geologie und Paläontologie der argentinischen Anden.)	
8775	BONAPARTE (Prince Roland). <i>Les derniers Voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée.</i> (<i>Bull. Soc. Geogr., Paris, in</i> , 1894). <i>Les Recents Voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée.</i> (<i>Comptes rendus Soc. Geogr., Paris</i> , 1895). In 1 vol. 4to. Versailles. Purchased		8769	DAVISON (Simpson). <i>The Discovery and Geognosy of Gold Deposits in Australia, &c.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1860. Purchased	
8778	BRADY (J.). <i>A Descriptive Vocabulary of the Native Language of West Australia.</i> 1 vol. 12mo. Rome, 1844. Purchased		8764	DIJK (L. C. D. Van). <i>Mededeelingen uit het Oost-Indisch Archief. No. 1. Twee Togten naar de Golf van Carpentaria.</i> J. Carstensz, 1623. J. E. Gonzal, 1756. <i>Benevens iets over den Tocht van G. Pool en Pieter Pietersz.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1859. Purchased	
8863	BRONN (H. G.). <i>Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild.</i> Von Dr. H. G. Bronn, fortgesetzt von Dr. G. C. J. Vosmaer. Band II. Spongien (Porifera), von Dr. G. C. J. Vosmaer.		8746	EARL (George Windsor). <i>The Eastern Seas, or Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago in 1832, 33, 34.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837. Purchased	
8864	— Band VI. Abtheilung 4. Vögel, von Hans Gadow und Emil Selenka. I. Anatomischer Theil.		8687	ELDER EXPLORING EXPEDITION. <i>Scientific Results of the Elder Exploring Expedition in Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., xvi, 1, 2, 3.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. Adelaide, 1892-96. Presented	
8968	— Band II. Abtheilung 3. Echinodermen (Stachelhäuter), bearbeitet von H. Ludwig. Buch I. 1889-92.		8789	FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA. CEYLON, AND BURMA. Edited by W. T. Blandford. Hymenoptera. Vol. I. Wasps and Bees, by C. T. Bingham. 1 vol. 8vo. London, &c., 1897. Purchased	
8969	— Band IV. Würmer: Vermes, Begonnen von H. A. Pagenstecher, fortgesetzt von M. Braun. 1890-93. Abth. I. 4 vols. 8vo. Leipzig and Heidelberg, 1887-93. Purchased		8704	FUNAFUTI ATOLL. Report of the Committee of the Royal Society appointed to investigate the Structure of a Coral Reef by Boring; by W. J. Sollas. <i>Proc. Roy. Soc., lx, 1897, p. 502.</i> The Legendary History of Funafuti, Ellice Group; by W. J. Sollas. <i>Nature</i> , lv, 1897, p. 353. Report on the Coral Reef at Funafuti. Prefatory Note by T. G. Bonney. <i>Nature</i> , lv, 1897, p. 373. Foundations of Coral Atolls; by W. J. L. Whar-ton. <i>Nature</i> , lv, 1897, p. 389. The Coral Island Expedition. <i>The Times</i> , 23 Feb., 1897. Purchased	
8636	BUDDE-LUND (Gustavo). <i>Crustacea Isopoda Terrestria per familias et genera et species.</i> 1 vol. 8vo. Hauniae, 1885. Purchased		8705	GARSON (John George) and READ (Charles H.). <i>Notes and Queries on Anthropology.</i> Edited for the Council of the Anthropological Institute. Second edition. 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. London, 1892. Purchased	
			8844	GAUCHAROU (Léon). <i>Géographie de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.</i> 2e. édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Nouméa, 1892. Presented by Govt. of N. Calédonia	

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
8623	HANLEY (Sylvanus). An Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Bivalve Shells, with 900 figures by Wood and Sowerby, forming an Appendix to the Index Testaceologicus. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1842-56.	Exchange	8811	MASTERS (George). Catalogue of the known Coleoptera of New Guinea (and adjoining islands). Parts 1 and 2. (Linn. Soc., N.S.W. (2) iii, 1888.)	Purchased
8763	HAOLE (A.). Sandwich Island Notes. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1854.	Purchased	8774	MEINICKE (Carl E.). Die Inseln des Stillen Oceans, eine Geographische Monographie. Th. 1, Melanesien und Neuseeland; Th. 2, Polynesien und Mikronesien.	Purchased
8747	HOOD (T. H.). Notes of a Cruise in H.M.S. "Fawn" in the Western Pacific in 1862. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863.	Purchased	8619	MINERVA. Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt, herausgegeben von K. Trübner. Jahrgang vi, 1896-97. 1 vol. 8vo. Strassburg, 1897.	Purchased
8845	JEANNENEY (A.). La Nouvelle-Calédonie Agricole Nature minéralogique et géologique du Sol. Renseignements pratiques pour les Emigrants. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1894.	Presented by C. Hedley	8810	MISKIN (W. H.). Synonymical Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (Butterflies) of Australia. (Ann. Qd. Mus. 1.)	Purchased
8780	JOHNSTON (Harry H.). British Central Africa. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1897.	Purchased	8765	MODERA (J.). Verhaal van een Reize naar en Langs de Zuid-Westkust van Nieuw-Guinea gedaan in 1828 door Z. M. Corvet Triton en Z. M. Coloniale Schoener de Iris.	Purchased
8726	KARSCH (F.). Neue Orthopteren aus dem tropischen Afrika. [Stett. Entom. Zeit., 1896.] 1 vol. 8vo. Stettin, 1896.	Presented by Zoologische Sammlung von Kon. Museum, Berlin	8965	MOJSISOVICS (E. v.) and NEUMAYR (M.). Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Oesterreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Band x. 1 vol. 4to. Wien, 1896.	Purchased
8744-45	KEPPEL (Henry). The Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. "Dido" for the suppression of Piracy, with Extracts from the Journal of James Brooke of Sarawak. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.	Purchased		Contains— Die Cephalopodenfauna der Reiffinger Kalka. Abth. 1, 2. von Gustav v. Arthaber. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Kreide-Flora von Kustadt in Mähren, von Fridolin Krasser. Eine Muschelkalkfauna am Golfe von Ismid in Kleinasien, von Franz Toul.	
8770	KLUNZINGER (C. B.). Die v. Müller'sche Sammlung australischer Fische in Stuttgart. (Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Cl. Lxxv, 1, 1879.) 1 vol. 8vo.	Purchased	F: 42	MONACO (Albert I., Prince de). Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son Yacht. Fascicule xi. Contribution à l'Etude des Stellerides de l'Atlantique Nord, par Edmond Ferrier. Monaco, 1896.	Presented
8760	KNIGHT (Wm.) [Publisher.] The New Zealanders. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1830.	Purchased	8663	MOORE (Charles). Handbook of the Flora of New South Wales. A description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to New South Wales.	Purchased
8834	KOEHLER (R.). Resultats Scientifiques de la Campagne du "Caudan" dans le Golfe de Gascogne. 1895. Fasc. 1, 2, 3 (Ann. Univ., Lyons). In 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1896.	Purchased	8635	MORPHOLOGISCHES JAHRBUCH Eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Herausgegeben von Carl Gegenbaur. Band XXIV. 1 vol. 8vo. Leipzig, 1896.	Purchased
8757	LANG (John Dunmore). Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, &c., 1877.	Purchased	8624	NEWTON (Alfred), assisted by GADOW (Hans). Dictionary of Birds. Part IV. S-Z. Index and Introduction.	Purchased
8707-8	LATREILLE (P. A.). Histoire Naturelle des Singes, faisant partie de celle des Quadrupèdes de Buffon. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, IX.	Purchased		Contains: Stereornithes, by R. Lydekker.	
8614	LAWES (G. W.). Grammar and Vocabulary of Language spoken by Motu Tribe (New Guinea), with Introduction by Rev. G. Pratt. Third and enlarged edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1896.	Presented	8779	ORMEROD (Eleanor A.). Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during 1896. Twentieth Report. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897.	Purchased
8755	LECTURES ON GOLD FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF EMIGRANTS TO AUSTRALIA. Delivered at the Museum of Practical Geology. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1853.	Purchased	8833	OWEN (Professor). Report on the Reptilian Fossils of South Africa. Part II. Description of the Skull of a large species of Dicynodon (D. tigriceps, Ow.) transmitted from South Africa by A. G. Bain. (Trans. Geol. Soc., Lond. [2] vii, 4, 1856.)	Purchased
	Contents:— The Geology of Australia, with especial Reference to the Gold Regions; by J. Beete Jukes. On our Knowledge of Australian Rocks, as derived from their Organic Remains; by Edward Forbes. The Chemical Properties of Gold, and the Mode of Distinguishing it from other Substances resembling it; by Lyon Playfair. The Dressing, or Mechanical Preparation of Gold Ores; by W. W. Smyth. The Metallurgical Treatment and Assaying of Gold Ores; by John Percy. The History and Statistics of Gold; by Robert Hunt.		8847	PELATAN (Louis). Les Mines de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Extrait du Journal Le Génie Civil. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1892.	Presented by C. Hedley
8742	LEIGH (W. H.). Reconnoitering Voyages, Travels with Adventures in the New Colonies of South Australia, &c. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840.	Purchased	8862	PERINGUEY (L.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa. (Trans. S. Af. Phil. Soc., vii, 2.) 1 vol. 8vo. Cape Town, 1896.	Presented by So. African Museum
8772-73	LESSON (P.). Voyage autour du Monde sur la Corvette "La Coquille." 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838-39.	Purchased	8743	READ (C. Rudston). What I heard, saw, and did at the Australian Gold-fields. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1853.	Purchased
7374	LORIOI (P. de). Echinodermes de la Baie d'Amboine. (Revue Suisse Zool. et Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Genève, 1893.)	Presented	8688	REYNOLDS (Sidney H.). The Vertebrate Skeleton. (Cambridge Natural Science Manual.) 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1897.	Purchased
8761	MARRYAT (Frank S.). Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1848.	Purchased	8964	RIPPON (Rob. H. F.). Icones Ornithopterorum, a Monograph of the Rhopalocera Genus Ornithoptera, or Bird-wing Butterflies. Parts 1 to 10. 1 vol. Fol. London, 1890-96.	Purchased
8966	MARTINI und CHEMNITZ. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. Band i. Abth. 12. Die Familie der Helicen, Abth. 4, von W. Kobelt, 1885-97.		8858	ROTH (Walter E.). Ethnological Studies among the North-West-Central Queensland Aborigines. 1 vol. 8vo. Brisbane and London, 1897.	Presented by Govt. of Queensland
8967	— Band iii. Abth. 1 d. Die Familie der Columbellen, von W. Kobelt, 1892-97. 2 vols. 4to. Nürnberg, 1897.	Purchased	8768	SALVADO (Rudesindo). Memoires historique sur l'Australie, traduit de l'Italien en Français par l'Abbé Falcimagne. Avec des Notes et une Histoire de la Découverte de l'Or, rédigées par le Traducteur. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1854.	Purchased

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
8795	SANDBERGER (Guido und Fridolin). Die Versteinerungen des Rheinischen Schichten-systems in Nassau. Text and Atlas. In 1 vol. Wiesbaden, 1850-56. Purchased		8674	GREVILLE (Edward). Year Book of Australia for 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. London, Sydney, &c., 1897. Purchased	
8637	SCHIEDTE (J. C.) et MEINERT (Fr.). Symbolæ ad Monographiam Cymothoarum Crustaceorum Isopodum Familie. (Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. Ser. 3. Vol. xii, xiii, xiv.) 4 parts. In 1 vol. 8vo. Haunio, 1879-1884. Purchased		A 5	NEW SOUTH WALES. AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY. Records. Vol. III. Contents:— Part 1. January, 1897— On Circular and Spiral Incised Ornament on Australian Aboriginal Implements and Weapons; by R. Etheridge, jun. A Spear with Incised Ornament from Angledool, New South Wales; by R. Etheridge, jun. An Actinoceras from North-west Australia; by R. Etheridge, jun. The Discovery of Bones at Cunningham Creek, near Harden, New South Wales; by R. Etheridge, jun. Additional Localities for <i>Peripatus leuchartii</i> —Sang; by Frederick A. A. Skuse. Description of a New Papuan Land Shell; by C. Hedley. On a New Sub-species of <i>Psophodes crepitans</i> ; by Alfred J. North. Ornithological Notes; by Alfred J. North— I. On the Extension of the Range of <i>Calamanthus fuliginosus</i> , and <i>Emblema picta</i> to New South Wales. II. On a Curious Nesting-site of <i>Anthus australis</i> . III. On the Nidification of <i>Megaloprepia magnifica</i> , the magnificent Fruit Pigeon. Part 2. August, 1897— An Australian Sauriptyngian (<i>Cinoliosaurus</i>), converted into Precious Opal; by R. Etheridge, jun. On the Occurrence of the Genus <i>Columbaria</i> in the Upper Silurian Rocks of New South Wales; by R. Etheridge, jun. Description of Two New Australian Phasmas, together with a Synopsis of the Phasmidæ in Australia; by W. J. Rainbow. Catalogue of the Described Phasmidæ of Australia; by W. J. Rainbow. Descriptions of New Land Shells; by C. Hedley. Description of a New Species of <i>Collyriocnema</i> from Queensland; by Alfred J. North. On <i>Stichopus mollis</i> , Hutton; by Thomas Whitelegge. Part 3. November, 1897— The Nocoliche Meteorite, with Catalogue and Bibliography of Australian Meteorites; by T. Cooksey. Ankerite from Sandhurst, Victoria; by T. Cooksey. On a Precaudal Vertebra of <i>Ichthyosaurus australis</i> , McCoy; by R. Etheridge, jun. A New Blind Snake from Duke of York Island; by Edgar R. Waite.	
8629	SCHMELTZ (J. D. E.). Ethnographische Musea in Midden-Europa. Verslag eener Studiereis. 19 Mei-31 Juli, 1895. 1 vol. 4to. Leiden, 1896. by Rijks Ethnographisch Museum	Presented	A 5	— Memoir III. The Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group: its Zoology, Botany, Ethnology, and General Structure, based on collections made by Mr. Charles Hedley. Contents:— Part 1. December, 1896— Introductory Note. General Account of the Atoll of Funafuti; by C. Hedley. Rock Specimens from Funafuti; by T. Cooksey. Aves from Funafuti; by A. J. North. Part 2. February, 1897— The Insect Fauna; by W. J. Rainbow. The Arachnid Fauna; by W. J. Rainbow. The Crustacea; by Thomas Whitelegge. The Echinodermata; by Thomas Whitelegge. Part 3. July, 1897— The Mammals, Reptiles, and Fishes of Funafuti; by Edgar R. Waite. The Enteropneusta of Funafuti, Part 1; by Jas. P. Hill. The Alcyonaria of Funafuti, Part 1; by Thomas Whitelegge. Part 4. September, 1897— The Ethnology of Funafuti; by Charles Hedley. Part 5. November, 1897— The Alcyonaria of Funafuti, Part 2; by Thomas Whitelegge. The Sponges of Funafuti; by Thomas Whitelegge. The Enteropneusta of Funafuti, Part 2; by Jas. P. Hill.	
8740-41	SCHWEINFURTH (Georg). The Heart of Africa. Three Years Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of Central Africa from 1868 to 1871. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer, with an Introduction by Winwood Reade. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874. Purchased		8628	— Catalogue No. xv, Marine Shells of Australia and Tasmania, by J. Brazier. Part 1, Cephalopoda; Part 2, Pteropoda; Part 3, Gasteropoda, Murex. In 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1892-93.	
8675	SIMON (Eugene). Histoire naturelle des Araignées. Deuxieme edition. Tome I, fasc. 1, 2, 3, 4. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1892-95. Purchased		7205	— Report of Trustees for 1896. Fol. Sydney, 1897.	
8963	SMITH (H. Grose) and KIRBY (W. F.). Rhopalocera Exotica, being Illustrations of New, Rare, and Unfigured Species of Butterflies. Vol. II. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1892-97. Purchased		8857	— Report from the Select Committee on the Sydney Museum. 1 vol. Fol. Sydney, 1874. Presented by Government Printer	
8762	SPARKS (Jared). Memoirs of the Life and Travels of John Ledyard. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828. Purchased		A 10	COMMISSIONERS OF FISHERIES OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Fisheries of the Colony. Report of the Commissioners for 1896. Presented by Government Printer	
8766	STAINFIELD (C. W.). Descriptive Catalogue of Australian Tradesmen's Tokens. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1883. Purchased		A 7	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Records. Vol. v. Part 3. 1897. Presented	
8756	STEBBING (R. B.). A History of Crustacea. Recent Malacostraca. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1893. Purchased				
8776	TAYLOR (Richard). Te ika a mau; or New Zealand and its Inhabitants. Second Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London and Wanganui, 1870. Purchased				
8812	TEPPER (J. G. O.). Common Native Insects of South Australia. Part 1. Coleoptera or Beetles. 1887. Part 2. Lepidoptera or Butterflies and Moths. 1890. In 1 vol. 8vo. Adelaide, 1887 and 1890. Purchased				
8737	TURNER (George). Nineteen Years in Polynesia: Missionary Life, Travels, and Researches in the Islands of the Pacific. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1861. Purchased				
8846	VINCENT (J. B. Maurice). Les Canaques de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1895. Presented by C. Hedley				
8767	VIOLETTE (P. L.). Dictionnaire Samoa-Français-Anglais et Français-Samoa-Anglais, précédé d'une Grammaire de la Langue Samoa. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1879. Purchased				
8739	WILLIAMS (John). A Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands, with Remarks upon the Natural History of the Islands, Origin, Languages, and Traditions, and Usages of the Inhabitants. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837. Purchased				
8729	WILSON (James) and WILSON (William). A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, performed in the years 1796, 1797, 1798, in the ship "Duff," Captain James Wilson, compiled from Journals of the Officers and the Missionaries; with a preliminary Discourse on the Geography and History of the South Sea Islands; and an Appendix on the Natural and Civil State of Otaheite. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1799. Purchased				
8852	WORSNOP (Thomas). The Prehistoric Arts, Manufactures, Works, Weapons, &c., of the Aborigines of Australia. 1 vol. 8vo. Adelaide, 1897. Purchased				
8731	XXX. [Chas. Pierre Claret, Comte de Fleuriens.] Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the South-east of New Guinea, with the subsequent visits to the same Lands by English Navigators, who gave them new Names. To which is prefixed an Historical Abridgement of the Voyages and Discoveries of the Spaniards in the same Seas. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1791. Purchased				

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
A 10	INSTITUTION OF SURVEYORS, NEW SOUTH WALES. The Surveyor, the Journal of the Institution. Vol. X. Nos. 1 to 11. 1897.	Presented	A 6	NEW SOUTH WALES RAILWAY INSTITUTE. New South Wales Railway Budget. Vols. v, vi, Nos. 53 to 62, 1897.	Presented
8885	LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF. List of Maps. In 1 vol. Fol. Sydney, 1895.	Presented	8884	PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF. Report of the Minister of Public Instruction for 1896. 1 vol. Fol. Sydney, 1897.	Presented by Government Printer
8875	LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Proceedings for 1896. Vol. XXI and Supplement. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1896.	Presented	3494	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Report from Trustees for 1896. Fol. Sydney, 1897.	Presented
A 2	— Proceedings for 1897. Vol. XXII. Parts 1 and 2.	Presented	A 9	ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA, SYDNEY. Journal. Vol. VI. Nos. 2, 3, 4, 1896.	Presented
A 2	— Abstracts of Proceedings, March to November, 1887.	Presented	8702	ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Journal and Proceedings for 1896. Vol. XXX. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1897.	Presented
A 10	MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, GOULBURN. Forty-third Annual Report.	Presented	A 3	— Abstracts of Proceedings, May to Sept., 1897.	Presented
8627	MINES AND AGRICULTURE, NEW SOUTH WALES, DEPARTMENT OF. Annual Report for the Year 1893. 1 vol. Fol. Sydney, 1894.	Presented	A 10	SYDNEY OBSERVATORY. Records Nos. 134 Great Meteor of May 7th, 1895; 135, Climate of Lord Howe Island; 136, Physical Geography and Climate; 138, Periodicity of Good and Bad Seasons; 139, Current Papers, No. 2; 141, Measures of Double Stars made at Sydney. by H. C. Russell.	Presented
8724	— Annual Report for the Year 1896. 1 vol. Fol. Sydney, 1897.	Presented	8647	— Records No. 140. Results of Rain, River, and Evaporation Observations made in New South Wales during 1895, by H. C. Russell.	Presented
8876	— Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, Vol. VIII. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1897.	Presented	8668	UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY. Calendar for the year 1897. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1897.	Presented
8564	— Farmers' and Fruit-growers' Guide, compiled by W. H. Clarke. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1897.	Presented		VICTORIA.	
A 10	— Miscellaneous Publication, No. 128. List of the Insectivorous Birds of New South Wales, by Alfred J. North. Part 2. Sydney, 1897. (Including a supply for distribution.)	Presented	8807	AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Transactions. Vol. IV. 1 vol. 8vo. Melbourne, 1897.	Presented
A 10	— Hawkesbury Agricultural College and Experimental Farm. Prospectus, Regulations, &c. Sydney, 1897. Annual Report, 1895. Sydney, 1897.	Presented	A 19	BALLARAT SCHOOL OF MINES. Annual Report, for 1896. Ballarat, 1897.	Presented
8721	— The Forage Plants of Australia, by F. Turner. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1891.	Presented by Government Printer	8656	FIELD NATURALISTS' CLUB OF VICTORIA. The Victorian Naturalist. The Journal and Magazine of the Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria. Vol. XIII, 1896-97. 1 vol. 8vo. Melbourne, 1897.	Presented
A 10	— The Flowering Plants and Ferns of New South Wales, by J. H. Maiden, assisted by W. S. Campbell. Parts 3, 4, 5, 6. 1895-97	Presented by Government Printer	A 19	— Victorian Naturalist. Vol. XIV. Nos. 1 to 6. 1897.	Presented
8883	— Forest Department Publications— No. 2. Hints for the Collection and Preservation of Herbarium Specimens, Seeds, and Samples for the Museum of Economic Forestry. Sydney, 1891. No. 4. Arboricultural Lecture for Public Schools. The Tree: What it is; how to plant and tend it. Issued in connection with Arbour Day in the Department of Public Instruction. Sydney, 1891. No. 5. Catalogue of Trees in the Gosford State Nursery for free distribution to Schools and Municipal bodies. Sydney, 1892.	Presented	A 20	GEELONG FIELD NATURALISTS' CLUB. Geelong Naturalist. Vol. VI, No. 1. August, 1897.	Presented
8719	N.S.W. OFFICIAL PUBLICATION. Report on Artesian Boring, by J. W. Boulton. 1 vol. Fol. Sydney, 1891-92.	Presented by Government Printer	8909	GORDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE. The Wombat: A Quarterly Record of the work of the Gordon College and kindred Associations. Vol. I, 1895-96. Vol. II, 1896-97. In 1 vol. 8vo. Geelong, 1896-97.	Presented
8722	— The Strength and Elasticity of New South Wales Timbers of Commercial Value, by W. H. Warren. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1887.	Presented by Government Printer	8717	MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY. The Calendar, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. Melbourne, 1897.	Presented
8685 & 8829	— The Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1895-96. Ninth Issue. T. A. Coghlan. 2 vols. 8vo. Sydney, 1897.	Presented	8686	MINES AND WATER SUPPLY, VICTORIA, DEPARTMENT OF. Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines and Water Supply for 1896. 1 vol. fol. Melbourne, 1897.	Presented
P 21 (9)	— Statistics of the Seven Colonies of Australasia, compiled by T. A. Coghlan. Sydney, 1897.	Presented	8631	— Special Reports: Reports on the Bendigo Gold-field (Nos. I and II) by E. J. Dunn. 1 vol. fol. Melbourne, 1896.	Presented
8720	N.S.W. COMMISSION, WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, CHICAGO, 1893. History of the Fisheries of New South Wales; with a sketch of the laws by which they have been regulated, by Lindsay G. Thompson. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1893.	Presented by Government Printer	3496	PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS, AND NATIONAL GALLERY OF VICTORIA. Report of the Trustees for 1896. Melbourne, 1897.	Presented
8723	— Australian Timbers, by W. H. Warren. 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1892.	Presented by Government Printer	8878	ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA—VICTORIAN BRANCH. Transactions. Vol. XII, XIII, XIV. In 1 vol. 8vo. Melbourne, 1896-97.	Presented
8725	— Notes on the Aborigines of New South Wales, by Richard Hill and Geo. Thornton. — The South Pacific and New Guinea, past and present, with Notes on the Hervey Group; an Illustrative Song, and various Myths, by W. Wyatt Gill. — The Marine Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales, past and present, in their Commercial Aspect, by Philip Cohen. In 1 vol. 8vo. Sydney, 1892.	Presented	8626	ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA. Proceedings. Vol. IX. (New Series). 1 vol. 8vo. Melbourne, 1897.	Presented
8882	— List of Awards. 1 vol. Fol. Sydney, 1894.	Presented	A 11	— Proceedings. Vol. X. (New Series). Part 1. 1897.	Presented
				TASMANIA.	
			A 29	SECRETARY FOR MINES, TASMANIA. Report for year 1896-97. Tasmania, 1897.	Presented
			A 13	ROYAL SOCIETY OF TASMANIA. Papers and Proceedings for 1896.	Presented

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.			A 29 DEPARTMENT OF MINES, QD., GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, Nos. 2, 3, 5, and 6. Second Edition. Brisbane, 1896-97. Presented		
A 29	ADELAIDE CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Report of the Committee for the year 1896-97.	Presented	7272	— Reports, as under:— Fol. Brisbane, 1884, 1895-97. Presented	
8848	MINES DEPARTMENT, ADELAIDE. Various reports as follow:— In 1 vol. Fol. Adelaide, 1894-1897. Reports on Geology of Country East of Farina, and Northward to lat. 23° 10'; by Harry P. Woodward, 1884. Report on the Uooloo Goldfield; by H. Y. L. Brown, 1887. Notes on Geological Map of Guneracha and Mount Crawford Goldfields; by Harry P. Woodward and H. Y. L. Brown, 1887. Geological Map of the Tertiary Deposits of the Hundred of Barossa; by H. Y. L. Brown, 1889. Report of Geological Examination of Country in the neighbourhood of Alice Springs; by H. Y. L. Brown, 1890. Further Geological Examination of Leigh's Creek and Hergott Districts; also Report upon a Shale Deposit in the Encounter Bay District; by H. Y. L. Brown. Also Papers on South Australian Lower Silurian and Mesozoic Fossils; by R. Etheridge, 1892. Report on the country in the neighbourhood of Lake Eyre; by H. Y. L. Brown, 1892. On additional Silurian and Mesozoic Fossils from Central Australia; by R. Etheridge, 1893. Annual Report of the Government Geologist for the year ended June, 1894. Report on Northern Territory Explorations; by H. Y. L. Brown, 1895. Reports on Arltunga Goldfield and Hart's Range Mica Field: and Explorations North-East of Hart's Range, North-west of Alice Springs and of the Frew River Country, &c.; by H. Y. L. Brown. Also Contributions to the Palaeontology of South Australia; by R. Etheridge, 1897.	Presented		Report on the Hodgkinson Gold-field, by R. L. Jack. Brisbane, 1884. Report on the Gold and Silver Deposits in the neighbourhood of Mount Shamrock, by W. H. Rands, 1886. New Discovery of Coal near the Callide Creek, Port Curtis District, by W. H. Rands, 1891. Annual Progress Report of the Geological Survey for 1891. 1892. Geological Observations in British New Guinea in 1891, by A. Gibb Maitland. 1892. Annual Progress Report of the Geological Survey for 1892. 1893. Styx River Coal Field, by W. H. Rands. 1892. The Normanby Gold-field, Second Report, by R. L. Jack. 1893. Russell River Gold-field, by R. L. Jack. 1893. Geological Observations in the Cooktown District, by W. H. Rands. 1893. Annual Progress Report for 1894. 1895. Eidsvold Gold-field, Second Report, by W. H. Rands. 1895. Leichhardt Gold-field and other Mining Centres in the Cloncurry District, by W. H. Rands. 1895. Annual Progress Report for 1895. 1896. Report on the Horn Island Gold-field, by W. H. Rands. 1896. Notes on Two Traverses of the Bunya Bunya Range, and a Visit to Brovinia Gold-field, by R. L. Jack. 1896. Deep (Tin) Lead, Herberton, by S. B. J. Skerchly. 1896. Croydon Gold-field, by W. H. Rands. 1896. Tin Mines of Watsonville, &c., by S. B. J. Skerchly. 1897. Grass-tree Gold-field, near Mackay, by R. L. Jack. 1897.	
8849	— Record of the Mines of South Australia. Specially prepared for the Mining Exhibition; by H. Y. L. Brown, 1890. — Record of the Mines of South Australia: The German Reef; by H. Y. L. Brown, 1897. — Catalogue of South Australian Minerals, with Mines and other Localities, where found; by H. Y. L. Brown, 1893. In 1 vol. Svo. Adelaide, 1890-97. Presented			MINES, DEPARTMENT OF. Queensland Mining Court. Descriptive Account of the Exhibits, with some facts relative to the Mineral Wealth of Queensland, by W. R. Stirling. Presented Brisbane, 1897. by R. L. Jack.	
A 17	ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA (SOUTH AUSTRALIAN BRANCH). Proceedings: Session, 1894. Adelaide, 1894. Presented			QUEENSLAND INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION. The Charters Towers Gold-field, with Notes on the Yield of the various Mines. Presented Brisbane, 1897. by R. L. Jack.	
8877	— Handbook of Instructions for the Guidance of the Officers of the Elder Scientific Exploration Expedition to the unknown portions of Australia. Adelaide, 1891. Presented			— Catalogue of the Exhibits in the Queensland Mining Court, Queensland International Exhibition, by R. L. Jack. Brisbane, 1897. Presented by R. Etheridge.	
A 14	ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Transactions and Proceedings and Report. Vol. XX, 1895-96. Vol. XXI, 1896-97. In 1 vol. Svo. Adelaide, 1896-97. Presented		5451	QUEENSLAND MUSEUM. Annals, No. 3. Svo. Brisbane, 1897. Presented	
8634	— (Field Naturalists Section). Thirteenth Annual Report. Presented		3495	— Annual Report of the Trustees for 1895 and 1896. Fol. Brisbane, 1896, 1897 Presented	
8661	SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES AND TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Annual Report, 1896. 1 vol. Svo. Adelaide, 1897. Presented		A 16	ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA, QUEENSLAND BRANCH. Proceedings and Transactions, Twelfth Session, 1896-97. Vol. XII. Brisbane, 1897. Presented	
8661	Another copy. Presented		A 15	ROYAL SOCIETY OF QUEENSLAND. Proceedings. Vol. XII. Brisbane, 1897. Presented	
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.			NEW ZEALAND.		
A 29	DEPARTMENT OF MINES, WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Gold Mining Statistics for the year 1896, and for Half-year ending 30th June, 1897. Presented		3480	AUCKLAND INSTITUTE AND MUSEUM. Annual Report for 1895-96. Report for 1896-97. Svo. Auckland, 1896, 1897. Presented	
8861	— Report for the Year 1896, with Supplementary Notes for part of 1897. 1 vol. Fol. Perth, W.A., 1897. Presented		A 29	COLONIAL MUSEUM AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW ZEALAND. The Art and Workmanship of the Maori Race in New Zealand, by Augustus Hamilton. Parts 1, 2, 1896, 1897. Presented	
8622	WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Blue Book for the year 1895. 1 vol. Fol. Perth, 1896. Presented		A 22	MINES DEPARTMENT, NEW ZEALAND. Thirtieth Annual Report of the Colonial Laboratory, by Wm. Skeg. New Zealand, 1897. Presented.	
QUEENSLAND.			8851	NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE. Transactions and Proceedings, 1896. Vol. XXIX (XII of New Series). Edited by Sir James Hector. 1 vol. Svo. Wellington, 1897. Presented	
A 29	ANNUAL MINING REVIEW for 1896. Issued by E. D. Miles & Co., Charters Towers. Presented		A 29	MINERAL RESOURCES OF NEW ZEALAND. (Printed for distribution at the Queensland International Exhibition.) Wellington, N.Z., 1897. Presented by R. L. Jack.	
8718	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BRISBANE. Lithograms of the Ferns of Queensland; by F. M. Bailey. 1 vol. Svo. Brisbane, 1892. Presented		8881	POLYNESIAN SOCIETY. Journal containing the Transactions and Proceedings of the Society. Vol. v and Supplement. 1 vol. Svo. Wellington, 1896. Presented	
8879	— Bulletins, Second Series, Nos. 1-12. In 1 vol. Svo. Brisbane, 1893-96. Presented		A 23	— Vol. VI, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1897. Presented	
8880	— Botany Bulletins, Nos. 10-14. In 1 vol. Svo. Brisbane, 1895-96. Presented		A 29	WANGANUI PUBLIC MUSEUM. Annual Reports and Balance Sheets for year ending 30th June, 1897. Presented by H. S. Drew.	
A 21	— Queensland Agricultural Journal. Vol. I. Parts I to VI. 1897. Presented		8631	COLONY OF. Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the Decrease of the Native Population. 1 vol. Fol. Suva, 1896 Presented	
A 21	— Prospectus of Queensland Agricultural College. Presented				

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
	BRITISH EMPIRE—(London).				
8831	ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Journal Vol. XXV, 1895-96.		8856	BRITISH MUSEUM. Return to an Order of House of Commons, 1897. Account of Income and Expenditure for year ending March, 1897; Return of Persons admitted to visit the Museum; Statement of Progress in Arrangement and Description of the Collections; and Account of Objects added.	
8832	— Journal Vol. XXVI, 1896-97.			1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897.	Presented
B 10	— Journal, Vol. XXVII, No. 1, August, 1897.	Presented	8641	ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions for the year 1896.	
8669	BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Report of the Sixty-sixth Meeting, held at Liverpool, 1896.			1 vol. 8vo. London, 1896.	Purchased
	1 vol. 8vo. London, 1896.	Purchased	8924	ENTOMOLOGIST. An Illustrated Journal of General Entomology. Vol. XXX.	
P 33(10)	BRITISH NAVY HYDROGRAPHER'S REPORT. Report of Admiralty Surveys for the year 1896.	Presented		1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897.	Purchased
	Contains Report of H.M.S. "Penguin" at Funafuti.		8925	ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Second Series. Vol. VIII (XXXIII).	
8865	AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE. Reports on Insects Injurious to Hop Plants, Corn Crops, and Fruit Crops in Great Britain, by Charles Whitehead—			1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897.	Purchased
	No. 1. Insects Injurious to Hop Plants, 1885 (1885)		8625	GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings. Vol. XIV, 1895-96.	
	No. 2. Insects Injurious to Corn, Grass, Pea, Bean, and Clover Crops, 1885 (1886).			1 vol. 8vo. London, 1896.	Purchased
	No. 3. Insects Injurious to Fruit Crops (1886).		8923	GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE; or, Monthly Journal of Geology; with which is incorporated the Geologist. New Series. Decade IV, vol. IV.	
	Reports on Insects Injurious to Root and certain other Crops in Great Britain, by Charles Whitehead (1887).			1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897.	Purchased
	In 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1885-87.	Presented	8926	IBIS: a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. Vol. III, 1897. Seventh Series.	
8866	AGRICULTURE—COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON AND BOARD OF. First Annual Report of the Agricultural Adviser, Charles Whitehead, 1887 (1888)			1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897.	Purchased
	— Second Annual Report of the Agricultural Adviser, Charles Whitehead, 1888 (1888)		8793	LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Catalogue of the Library. New Edition.	
	— Third Annual Report of the Agricultural Adviser, Charles Whitehead, 1889 (1890) on Insects and Fungi Injurious to the Crops of the Farm, the Orchard, and the Garden.			1 vol. 8vo. London, 1896	Presented
	— Annual Report of the Intelligence Department on Injurious Insects and Fungi, 1890 (1891)		B 20	— List of the Linnean Society. 1896-97.	
	— Report on Insects and Fungi Injurious to Crops, 1892 (1893)			London, 1896	Presented
	In 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1888-93.	Presented	B 20	— Proceedings, Nov., 1895, to June, 1896.	
8867	AGRICULTURE—BOARD OF. Leaflets, Nos. 1 to 45.			London, Oct., 1896	Presented
	In 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1895-97	Presented	8790	— Transactions, Second Series. Vol. VI.	
8868-70	— The Journal of the Board of Agriculture. Vol. I, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1894-95. Vol. II, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1895-96. Vol. III, 1896-97.			Zoology. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1894-97	Purchased
	3 vols. 8vo. London, 1895-97.	Presented	8791	— Another copy	Presented
B 20	— The Journal of the Board of Agriculture. Vol. IV, Nos. 1, 2, 1897.	Presented	T 41	— Transactions, Second Series.	
8821-22	ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. Sixth Series. Vols. XIX, XX.			Vol. VII. Nos. 1, 2, 3	Presented
	2 vols. 8vo. London, 1897.	Purchased	8648	— Journal. Zoology. Vol. XXV.	
8859	BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History). An Introduction to the Study of Meteorites, with a List of the Meteorites in the Collection, by L. Fletcher. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1896.	Presented		1 vol. 8vo. London, 1894-96	Purchased
8528	— Guide to the Mycetozoa exhibited in the Department of Botany, by Arthur Lister.		8782	— Another copy	Presented
	8vo. London, 1895.	Presented	T 11	— Journal. Zoology. Vol. XXVI.	
8784	— Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca in the Department of Geology. Part I. The Australian Tertiary Mollusca, by George F. Harris.			Nos. 166, 167	Presented
	1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897.	Presented	8670	— Journal. Botany. Vol. XXXI.	
8785	— Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda. Part 3. Bactritidae and part of Ammonoidea, by Arthur H. Foord and George Charles Crick.			1 vol. 8vo. London, 1895-97	Purchased
	1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897.	Presented	8609	— Journal. Botany. Vol. XXXII.	
8786	— Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. Dicotyledons, part 1, by William Philip Hiern. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1896.	Presented		1 vol. 8vo. London, 1896	Purchased
8787	— Guide to the Fossil Mammals and Birds in the Department of Geology and Palaeontology, 1896.		8892	MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY. Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society. Index of Authors and Subjects for Vols. I-X, by L. J. Spencer. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1895	Presented
	— Guide to the Fossil Reptiles and Fishes in the Department of Geology and Palaeontology, 1896.			Vol. XI. No. 52. May, 1897	Presented
	— Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates and Plants in the Department of Geology and Palaeontology, 1897.		8710	NATURE. A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. Vol. LV, 1896-97; Vol. LVI, 1897.	
	3 vols. (in 1). London, 1896-97.	Presented	8929	2 vols. 4to. London, 1897	Purchased
			8927	NATURAL SCIENCE. A Monthly Review of Scientific Progress. Vols. X, XI.	
				In 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897	Purchased
			8606	PALEONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Vol. XLIX. Issued for 1895. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1895	Purchased
				Contains:—	
				The Crag Foraminifera. Part II. By Prof T. R. Jones.	
				The British Jurassic Gastropoda. Part I, No. 8. By W. H. Hudson.	
				Carbonicola, Anthracomya, and Naiadites. Part II. By Dr. Wheelton Hind.	
				The Devonian Fauna of the South of England. Vol. II, Part 4. By Rev. G. F. Whidborne.	
			8642	QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. Vol. XXXIX. New Series, 1896.	
				1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897	Purchased
			8753	RAY SOCIETY. Vol. for 1894. The Larvæ of the British Butterflies, and Moths. By the late William Buckler, edited by Geo. P. Porritt.	
				Vol. II. (The first portion of the Geometrae.)	
				1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897	Purchased
			8600	ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE. Proceedings. Vol. XXVII, 1895-96.	
				1 vol. 8vo. London, 1896	Presented
			8928	ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. Journal, 1897.	
				1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897	Purchased
			8706	ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1874-1883). Vol. IX.	
				1 vol. 4to. London, 1891	Purchased
			8813	— Philosophical Transactions. Series A. Papers of a Mathematical or Physical Character for 1896. Vol. 187.	
			8814	— Series B. Papers of a Biological Character for 1896. Vol. 187.	
				2 vols. 4to. London, 1897	Purchased

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
8815	ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Series A. Papers of a Mathematical or Physical Character for 1896. Vol. 187, Part 2.	Purchased	B 20	YORKSHIRE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Annual Report for 1896.	
8806	— Proceedings, 1897. Vols. LX, LXI. Nos. 359-378. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1897	Presented	B 20	WEBSTER (W. D.) Illustrated Catalogue of Ethnological Specimens. Nos. 10, 11, 13. 1897.	Presented
B 1	— Proceedings. Vol. LXII. Nos. 379, 380	Presented	B 11	ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM, TRING. Novitates Zoologicae. A Journal of Zoology. Vol. IV, 1897.	Presented
8803	YEAR BOOK OF THE LEARNED AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES of Great Britain and Ireland; comprising Lists of Papers read during 1896. Fourteenth Annual Issue.	Purchased	1884	BRITISH EMPIRE—(Scotland). EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. Lists of Books, &c., relating to Botany and Forestry, including the Cleghorn Memorial Library, in the Library of the Museum.	
8653	ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business for 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1896	Purchased	3602	— Report of the Director for 1896.	Presented
8781	ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. Vol. XXXII. Being Records of Zoological Literature, 1895. Edited by D. Sharp. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1895	Purchased	B 20	— List of Additions to the Art and Industrial Divisions during the year 1895. Edinburgh, 1897.	Presented
	BRITISH EMPIRE—England.		B 20	GLASGOW (CORPORATION OF) PARKS DEPARTMENT. Museum and Galleries. Report for 1896.	Presented
8894	BIRMINGHAM NATURAL HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Journal. Vol. I. Nos. 1 to 7. 1 vol. 8vo. Birmingham, 1894	Presented	8752	GLASGOW UNIVERSITY. The Calendar for the year 1897-98. 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1897.	Presented
3308	CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. Thirty-first Annual Report of the Museums and Lecture Rooms Syndicate (for 1896). Cambridge, 1897.	Presented	8701	HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. Transactions. Fifth Series. Vol. IX. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1897.	Presented
B 18	CONCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal of Conchology. Vol. VIII. Nos. 10-13. 1897	Presented		Contains— Germ-life in relation to Agriculture; by C. M. Aikman. The pine Geometer Moth; by R. Stewart MacDougall.	
8886	LANCASHIRE SEA FISHERIES LABORATORY. Reports for 1895 and 1896 of the Lancashire Sea Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, by Prof. W. A. Herdman, and Andrew Scott. With a Catalogue of the "Fisheries Collection" in the Zoological Department, University College, Liverpool.	Presented	8895	NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF GLASGOW. Proceedings and Transactions. Vol. IV (New Series). 1892-96.	Presented
8830	LIVERPOOL BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings and Transactions. Vol. X. Session 1895-96	Presented	B 8	ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY, EDINBURGH. Proceedings, Session 1895-96.	Presented
B 2	LIVERPOOL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, Session 37th. Vol. VII; Part 4, 1895-96	Presented	8893	ROYAL SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Scottish Geographical Magazine. Vol. XIII. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1897.	Presented
B 3	LEEDS PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY. The 77th Annual Report (for 1896-97.) Leeds, 1897.	Presented		BRITISH EMPIRE—(Ireland).	
8890	MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings. Fourth Series. Vol. X. 1895-96. Lists of Members and Biographical Lists.	Presented	7548	SCIENCE AND ART MUSEUM, DUBLIN. Report of the Director for 1895. 8vo. Dublin, 1896.	
8891	— Memoirs and Proceedings. Vol. XLI. (1896-97.) Manchester Memoirs, 1 to 12.	Presented	8896	— Guide to the Collections of Rocks and Fossils belonging to the Geological Survey of Ireland, by A. McHenry and W. W. Watts.	Presented
8888	MANCHESTER MUSEUM, OWEN'S COLLEGE. Museum Handbook: Catalogue of the Hadfield Collection of Shells from the Loyalty Islands, by Jas. C. Melville and Robert Standen. Manchester, 1895. (Journal Conch., 1894.) Notes from the Manchester Museum. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 1896-97.	Presented		BRITISH EMPIRE—(Canada).	
8889	— Reports, 1890-94, 1895-96, 1896-97.	Presented	8782-83	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA. Annual Report (new series). Vol. VIII. Reports A, D, J, L, R, S, and Maps to accompany.	Presented
8809	MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Journal. Vol. IV (N.S.), 1895-97.	Presented	B 23	— Palaeozoic Fossils. Vol. III, part 3, the Fossils of the Galena-Trentin and Black River formations of Lake Winnipeg, by J. F. Whiteaves.	Presented
	— Journal. Vol. V (N.S.) No. 1, 1897.	Presented	8808	MCGILL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY. Annual Calendar. Session 1897-8.	Presented
8887	MARINE BIOLOGICAL COMMITTEE AND BIOLOGICAL STATION AT PORT ERIN. Eighth, Ninth, and Tenth Annual Reports, by W. A. Herdman. (Trans. L'pool. Biol. Soc., ix, x, xi.) In 1 vol. 8vo. Liverpool, 1895-97.	Presented	B 24	— Papers from the Departments of Botany, Nos. 1, 2, and 3; Philosophy, No. 1; Chemistry and Mineralogy, No. 1; Physics, No. 1; Pathology, Nos. 1, 2, and 3; Applied Science, No. 1; Physiology, Nos. 1, 2, and 3; Geology, Nos. 1 and 2.	Presented
8616	MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION. Report of Proceedings, with Papers read at the Seventh Annual General Meeting held in Glasgow, 1896.	Purchased	B 21	NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, MONTREAL. Canadian Record of Science. Vol. VII. Nos. 3 and 4.	Presented
B 20	OXFORD UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. Catalogue of Books added to the Radcliffe Library during 1896.	Presented	8898	HAMILTON ASSOCIATION. Journal and Proceedings for Sessions 1893-94 No. X, 1894-95 No. XI, 1895-96 No. XII, 1896-97 No. XIII.	Presented
B 20	ROYAL CORNWALL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY. Sixty-fourth Annual Report, 1896.	Presented	8899	NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF NEW BRUNSWICK. Bulletins, Nos. 11-15.	Presented
B 20	YORKSHIRE GEOLOGICAL AND POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY. Proceedings. New Series. Vol. XIII, Part I, pp. 1-133. 1895.	Presented	B 22	NOVA SCOTIA INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE. Proceedings and Transactions, Session 1895-96, Vol. IX, Part 2.	Presented
B 20	YORKSHIRE NATURALISTS' UNION. Transactions. Part 20 for 1894.	Presented		BRITISH EMPIRE—(West Indies).	
			B 31	INSTITUTE OF MINES AND FORESTS, BRITISH GUIANA. Report of the Council, on the Gold and Forest Industries, for the year ending June, 1897.	Presented
				Demerara, 1897.	
				BRITISH EMPIRE—(India).	
			8671-2	ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Journal. Vol. IV, 1835; Vol. VI, part 2, 1837.	Purchased
				2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1835 and 1837.	

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
8639	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Memoirs, Vol. XXV. Geology of the Bellary District, by R. B. Foote.		8657-58 and 8698	UNITED STATES COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES. Parts XIX, XX, XXI. Reports of the Commission for the years ending June, 1893, 1894, and 1895.	
8640	— Memoirs, Vol. XXVI. The Geology of Hazara and the Black Mountain, by C. S. Middlemiss.			3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1895-96. Presented	
8897	— Records, Vols. XXIX-XXX.	Presented		Contain:—	
8684	INDIAN MUSEUM. Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III.	Presented		Part 19.	
8617-8	— Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum. Parts 3 and 4. By Chas. J. Rodgers. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1895-6.	Presented		Fisheries of the Pacific Coast, by William C. Wilcox.	
B 31	— Illustrations of the Zoology of R.I.M.S.S. "Investigator." Crustacea. Part 4. Plates 16-27. Fishes, Part 4, Plate 17. Crustacea, Part 5, Plates 28-32. Mollusca, Part 1, plates 1-6. Calcutta, 1896, 1897.	Presented		Report upon the work of the United States Fish Commission steamer "Albatross," by Z. L. Tanner.	
8679-80	JEYPORE MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Collections in the Jeypore Museum. Compiled by T. Holbein Hendley. Part 1, Art Section, &c. Part 2, Educational and Industrial Sections.	Presented		Report upon Ichthyological Investigations in Western Minnesota and Eastern North Dakota, by Albert J. Woolman.	
8509	MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Administration Report for 1896-7. Fol. Madras, 1897.	Presented		The Food of the Oyster, Clam, and Ribbed Mussel, by John P. Lott.	
B 31	— Bulletin. Vol. II. No. 1. Anthropology, by Edgar Thurston.	Presented		Establishment of Stations for the Propagation of Salmon on the Pacific Coast, by John J. Brice.	
	BRITISH EMPIRE—(Africa).			The Ichthyological Collections of the steamer "Albatross" during the years 1890 and 1891, by Charles H. Gilbert.	
3510	Albany Museum. Report of the Committee for the year 1896. Fol. Cape Town, 1897.	Presented		Part 20.	
B 31	DURBAN BOTANIC SOCIETY. Report of Natal Botanic Gardens for 1895. Durban, 1897.	Presented		Report of the Representatives of the United States Fish Commission at the World's Columbian Exposition, by Tarleton H. Bean.	
8677	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Illustrated Official Handbook of the Cape and South Africa. Edited by John Noble. 1 vol. 8vo. London, Cape Town, &c. 1896.	Presented		Report on the Operations of the United States Fish Commission steamer "Albatross," for the year ending 30th June, 1894, by Z. L. Tanner.	
B 31	GEOLOGICAL COMMISSION, CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. First Annual Report of the Geological Commission, 1896. Cape Town, 1897.	Presented		Description of a Closing Tow-net for Submarine Use at all Depths, by C. H. Townsend.	
3510	SOUTH AFRICAN MUSEUM. Report of the Trustees for 1896. Fol. Cape Town, 1897.	Presented		The Whitefishes of North America, by Barton W. Evermann and Hugh M. Smith.	
8673	SOUTH AFRICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. Vol. VII. Part 2. 1896.	Presented		A Report upon the Fishes of the Missouri River Basin, by Barton W. Evermann and Ulysses O. Cox.	
B 31	— Transactions. Vol. IX, Part 1, 1895-6. Vol. X, Part 1, 1897.	Presented		A Review of the Foreign Fishery Trade of the United States, by Charles H. Stevenson.	
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.			Remarks on the Movements and Breeding grounds of the Fur-seal, based on Observations made while on the United States Naval Patrol of Bering Sea in 1894, by J. J. Brice.	
8850	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Year Book, 1896.	Presented		An Annotated Catalogue of the Fishes known from the State of Vermont, by Barton W. Evermann and William C. Kendall.	
8794	— Division of Entomology. General Index to the Seven Volumes of Insect Life, 1888-1895. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1897.	Presented		A Report upon the Fishes of South-western Minnesota, by Ulysses O. Cox.	
8904	— Division of Entomology, Bulletin No. 32. Reports of Observations and Experiments in the Practical Work of the Division.	Presented		List of Publications of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries, from its establishment in February, 1871, to February, 1896, by Charles W. Scudder.	
8905-6	— Bulletins, New Series, Nos. 3 to 9.	Presented		Part 21.	
P 21	— The Use of Steam Apparatus for Spraying. By L. O. Howard.	Presented		Report on Propagation and Distribution of Food Fishes, by W. de C. Ravenel.	
P 7	— The Asparagus Beetles. By F. H. Chittenden.	Presented		Report upon Inquiry respecting Food Fishes and the Fishing-grounds, by Richard Rathbun.	
P 7	— Insect Control in California, By C. D. Marlatt. (Year Book U.S. Dep. Agric.,) 1896.	Presented		Report of Division of Statistics and Methods of the Fisheries, by Hugh M. Smith.	
C 8	— Bibliography of contributors to American Economic Entomology. Part V.	Presented		Report upon Investigations of United States Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross" for year ending 30th June, 1895 (abstract), by F. J. Drake.	
8907	— Technical Series. Nos. 1 to 7.	Presented		Notes on Biscayne Bay, Florida, as a Marine Hatching and Experiment Station, by Hugh M. Smith.	
C 8	— Farmers' Bulletin, No. 45. Some insects injurious to store grain, by F. H. Chittenden. Washington, 1897.	Presented		Transplanting of Eastern Oysters to Willapa Bay, Washington, with notes on the Native Oyster Industry, by C. H. Townsend.	
8908	— Division of Ornithology and Mammology. North American Fauna, Nos. 10, 11, 12, 13. In 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1895-97.	Presented		Description of a New Species of Shad (Alosa alabamæ) from Alabama, by Barton W. Evermann.	
				Check List of Fishes and Fish-like Vertebrates of North and Middle America, by David Starr Jordan and Barton Warren Evermann.	
			8835-36	BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. Fourteenth Annual Report to the Secretary, by J. W. Powell, Director, 1892-93.	Presented
				2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1896.	
				Contains:—	
				Part 1. The Menominee Indians, by Walter James Hoffman.	
				The Coronado Expedition, 1540-1542, by George Parker Winship.	
				Part 2. The Ghost-Dance Religion, and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890, by James Mooney.	
			8837	Fifteenth Annual Report to the Secretary, by J. W. Powell.	Presented
				1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1897.	
				Contains:—	
				Stone Implements of the Potomac-Chesapeake Tidewater Province, by William Henry Holmes.	
				The Siouan Indians. A preliminary Sketch, by W. J. McGee.	
				Siouan Sociology. A posthumous Paper by James Owen Dorsey.	
				Tusayan Katchinas, by Jesse Walter Fewkes.	
				The Repair of Casa Grande Ruin, Arizona, in 1891, by Cosmos Mindeleff.	
			8620	UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Sixteenth Annual Report. Part I. Director's Report and Papers of a theoretic nature.	Presented
				1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1895.	
				Contains:—	
				Report of the Director, by Charles D. Walcott.	
				The Dinosaurs of North America, by O. C. Marsh.	
				Glacier Bay and its Glaciers, by H. F. Reid.	
				Some analogies in the Lower Cretaceous of Europe and America, by L. F. Ward.	
				Structural Details in the Green Mountain Region, and in Eastern New York, by T. Nelson Dale.	
				Principles of Pre-Cambrian North America Geology, by C. R. Van Hise.	

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
8659-60	UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Seventeenth Annual Report. Part III. Mineral Resources of the United States, 1895. David T. Day, Chief of Division. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1896.	Presented	C 19	CINCINNATI MUSEUM ASSOCIATION. Sixteenth Annual Report, 1896.	Presented
8692	UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution for year ending June 30, 1894. Report of the U.S. National Museum. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1896.	Presented	C 19	DENISON SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, DENISON UNIVERSITY. Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University. Vol. VIII, part 1. Vol. IX, part 1.	Presented
8693	— Bulletin of the United States National Museum No. 47. The Fishes of North and Middle America; by David Starr Jordan and Barton Warren Evermann. Part I. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1896.	Presented	8917	FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. Publications 8 and 16. Anthropological Series. Vol. I. Archaeological Studies among the Ancient Cities of Mexico, by Wm. H. Holman. 1 vol. 8vo. Chicago, 1895-97.	Presented
C 7	— Bulletin No. 49. Bibliography of P. L. Selater.	Presented	C 24	— Second Annual Exchange Catalogue for 1896-97, 1897-98. Chicago, 1896-1897.	Presented
9695-96	— Special Bulletin, No. 2. Oceanic Ichthyology, a treatise on the Deep-Sea and Pelagic Fishes of the World, based chiefly on the Collections made by the steamers "Blake," "Albatross," and "Fish Hawk," in the North-western Atlantic; by George Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1895.	Presented	— Publication 14. Report Series. Vol. I, No. 2. Annual Report for 1895-1896.	Presented	
8697	— Special Bulletin, No. 3. Life Histories of North American Birds, from the Parrots to the Grackles, with special reference to their Breeding Habits and Eggs; by Charles Bendire. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1895.	Presented	— Publication 15. Botanical Series. Vol. I, No. 3.	Presented	
8694	— Proceedings Vol. XVIII. 1895.	Presented	— Publication 17. Ornithological Series. Vol. I, No. 2.	Presented	
8691	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report of the Board of Regents to July, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1896.	Presented	— Publication 18. Geological Series. Vol. I, No. 2.	Presented	
8711	ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES. Proceedings 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1897.	Presented	— Publications 19-20. Zoological Series. Vol. I, Nos. 6-7.	Presented	
C 14	— Proceedings 1897. Part I.	Presented	C 3	ILLINOIS STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin No. 12. New Species of Crinoids, Cephalopods, and other Palaeozoic Fossils, by S. A. Miller and Wm. F. E. Gurley. Springfield, Ill., 1897.	Presented
C 19	ACADEMY OF SCIENCE OF ST. LOUIS. Transactions. Vol. VII. Nos. 4-16.	Presented	C 19	KANSAS UNIVERSITY QUARTERLY. Vol. VI, Ser. A and B, Nos. 1, 2, 3. 1897	Presented
C 22	AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings. New series. Vol. XI. Parts 2, 3. (1897).	Presented	C 19	MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES. Prospectus for 1897-98.	Presented
C 12	AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS UNION. The Auk. Vol. XIV. No. 4. Oct., 1897.	Presented	8621	MICHIGAN MINING SCHOOL. Catalogue, 1894-6. 1 vol. 8vo. Houghton, Mich., 1896.	Presented
8919	AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Annual Reports of the President for years 1894, 1895, 1896.	Presented	8860	— Another copy.	Presented
8633	— In 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1894-96.	Presented	S. 00	MICHIGAN STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Bulletins, Experiment Station, Nos. 129-147. In 1 vol. 8vo. Michigan, 1896.	Presented
8915	AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN AND ORIENTAL JOURNAL. Vol. XV. No. 6. Nov. 1893.	Presented	C 19	MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES. Bulletin. Vol. IV, No. 1, part 1. Proceedings, 1892-94.	Presented
8920	AMERICAN NATURALIST. An illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Vol. XXXI. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1897.	Purchased	C 18	MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY AT HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs. Vol. XIX, No. 2. Reports of Results of Dredging, in U.S. Steamer "Blake." XXXV. Description des Crustacées de la Famille des Galathéidés. Par Alphonse Milne-Edwards et E. L. Bouvier.	Presented
8910	AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS UNION. The Auk. A quarterly Journal of Ornithology. Vol. XIV. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1897.	Presented	8743-51	— Memoirs. Vols. XX, XXI. The North American Crinoidea camerata, by Charles Wachsmuth and Frank Springer. 2 vols. text and 1 vol. plates.	Presented
8902	BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON. Proceedings, Vol. X (1896), Vol. XI (1897).	Presented	8638	— Memoir. Vol. XXII. Reports of the Results of Dredging, 1877-80, by U.S. Steamer "Blake." XXXVI. Oceanic Ichthyology: A Treatise on the Deep Sea and Pelagic Fishes of the World, by George Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean. Text and Atlas. 1 vol. 4to. Cambridge, U.S.A., 1896.	Presented
8916	BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Proceedings Vol. XVII. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1897.	Presented	C 19	— Annual Report of the Curator, 1895-96.	Presented
8838	CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Proceedings. Second series. Vol. VI, 1896.	Presented	8913-14	— Bulletins. Vols. XXIX, XXX.	Presented
C 3	— Proceedings. Third series. Zoology, Vol. I. Nos. 1, 2, 3.; Botany, Vol. I. No. 1.; Geology, Vol. I. No. 1.	Presented	C 16	— Bulletins. Vol. XXXI. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.	Presented
8615	CALIFORNIA STATE MINING BUREAU. Thirteenth Report (third biennial) of the State Mineralogist, for the two years ending September 15, 1896. J. J. Crawford, State Mineralogist. 1 vol. 8vo. Sacramento, 1896.	Presented	8699	NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Transactions. Vol. XV, 1895-96.	Presented
7988	— Bulletin No. 5. The Cyanide Process, its Practical Application and Economical Results; by Dr. A. Scheidel. 1 vol. 8vo. Sacramento, 1894.	Presented	8918	— Annals. Vol. IX, 1896-97.	Presented
8901	— Bulletin No. 8 to 12. In 1 vol. 8vo. San Francisco, 1896-97.	Presented	8903	NEW YORK MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. Journal. Vol. XI (1895), XII (1896), XIII (1897).	Presented
C 19	CHICAGO ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Thirty-ninth Annual Report, 1896.	Presented	8788	NEW YORK (GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF). Fourteenth Annual Report of the State Geologist, for the year 1894. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany (N.Y.), 1895.	Presented
	— Bulletin No. 1—The Lichen-Flora of Chicago and Vicinity, by W. W. Calkins.	Presented		Contains— Preliminary Description of the Faulted Region of Herkimer, Fulton, Montgomery, and Saratoga Counties, by N. H. Dalton. Report on the Structural and Economic Geology of Seneca County, by D. F. Lincoln. The Principles of Palaeontology, by Felix Barnard. Development and Mode of Growth of Diplograptus, by R. Ruedemann. A Revision of the Sponges and Coelenterates of the Lower Helderberg Group of New York, by George H. Girty. New Species of Brachiopoda, described in Palaeontology of New York, Vol. VIII, parts 1 and 2. A Handbook of the Genera of North American Palaeozoic Bryozoa, by George H. Simpson.	

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
8788	NEW YORK (GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF). Preliminary Geologic Map of New York exhibiting the Structure of the State so far as known. Prepared under the direction of James Hall by W. J. McGee. Scale, 1:316800. Printed by U. S. Geol. Surv., 1894.	Presented	8465	K. K. ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, IN WIEN. Verhandlungen. Jahrgang, 1896. Band XLVI. Heft 10.	Presented
8842	NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Seventy-seventh Annual Report, 1894.	Presented	8946	KÖNIGL. BÖHN. GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Jahresbericht für die Jahre, 1889-1895. In 1 vol. 8vo. Prag, 1890-96.	Presented
	1 vol. 8vo. Albany (N.Y.), 1897.	Presented	F 32	ORNITHOLOGISCHER VEREIN IN WIEN. Mittheilungen, "Die Schwalbe." Jahr XX. Nr. 4, 1896. XXI. Nr. 1, 2, 3, 1897.	Presented
	Contains also State Library Bulletins—		F 41	TERMÉSZETRAJZI FÜZETEK. Periodical of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, and Geology. Vol XX. 1897. Parts 1, 2, 4.	Presented by Hungarian National Museum
8911	— State Library Bulletins. Additions, Nos. 2 (1894), 4 (1896).	Presented	8682	UNGARISCHE GEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Földtani Közlöny (Geologische Mittheilungen) Zeitschrift der Ungarischen Geologischen Gesellschaft, zugleich Amtliches Organ der K. Ung. Geologischen Anstalt. Band XXVI, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. Budapest, 1897.	Presented
8843	— State Library Bulletin. Additions, No. 3, 1890-94. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1897.	Presented	F 34	— Földtani Közlöny. Bd. XXVII. Kötet, 1-7, 1897.	Presented
C 15	— State Library Bulletin. Additions, No. 4; Legislation, No. 7; Legislation, No. 8.	Presented	F 41	WIEN ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. VII, Jahresbericht, 1896. Wien, 1897.	Presented
8912	— State Library Bulletins. Legislation, Nos. 5 (1894), 6 (1895), 7 (1896), 8 (1897).	Presented		ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION.	
8839-41	NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Forty-eighth Annual Report of the Regents, 1894. 2 parts and pocket of Plates.	Presented	8962	MUSEO DE LA PLATA. Revista. Tome VII. Dirijida por Francisco, P. Moreno.	Presented
	3 vols. 8vo., Albany, 1895.	Presented	F 44	— 1 vol. 8vo. La Plata, 1895-96.	Presented
	Part 1 contains—		F 44	— Anales. Paleontologia Argentina IV. La Plata, 1896.	Presented
	Reports.		F 44	— Anales. Seccion Antropologia I. La Plata, 1896.	Presented
	Museum Bulletins, No. 12. Clay Industries of New York, by Heinrich Ries. Albany, 1895.		F 44	— Anales. Anthropologie II. Notes Ethnographiques sur les Indiens Guayaquis, par Charles de la Hitte, et Description le leurs Caracteres physiques, par Dr. H. Ten Kate. La Plata, 1897.	Presented
	Museum Bulletins, No. 13. The San Jose Scale, Aspidiotus perniciosus, and other Destructive Scale Insects of New York, by J. A. Lintner. Albany, 1895.		8871	MUSEO NACIONAL DE BUENOS AYRES. Anales. Vol. v. Segunda Serie. Tome II.	Presented
	Museum Bulletins, No. 14. The Geology of Moriah and Westport Townships, New York, by James Furman Kemp. Albany, 1895.		F 38	— 1 vol. 8vo. Buenos Ayres, 1896-97.	Presented
	Museum Bulletins, No. 15. Mineral Resources of New York State, by Fred. J. H. Merrill. Albany, 1895.		F 38	— Memoria. Correspondiente al Año 1894, 1895, 1896.	Presented
	Part 2 contains—			BELGIUM.	
	Reports of State Geologist, Jas. Hall.		8607-8	MUSEE ROYALE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELIQUE. Annales. Tome XII. Les Arachnides de Belgique, par Léon Becket. 12me et 13me parties. Texte et Planches. 2 vols. Fol. Bruxelles, 1896.	Presented
	Preliminary Description of the Faulted Region of Herkimer, Fulton, Montgomery, and Saratoga Counties, by N. H. Darton.		8727	SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE. Annales. Tome XXXIX.	Presented
	Report on the Structural and Economic Geology of Seneca County, by D. F. Lincoln.			1 vol. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1895.	Presented
	The Principles of Palaeontology, by Felix Bernard.			BRAZIL.	
	Development and Mode of Growth of Diplograptus, by R. Ruedemann.		F 41	MUSEU PARAENSE DE HISTORIA NATURAL E ETHNOGRAPHIA. Boletim, Oct., 1896. Mai, 1897.	Presented
	A Revision of the Sponges and Coelenterates of the Lower Helderberg, Group of New York, by Geo. H. Girty.		8678	MUSEU PAULISTA. Revista do Museu Paulista, publicada por H. von Ihering. Vol. I.	Presented
	New Species of Brachiopoda, described in Palaeontology of New York, Vol. VIII, parts 1 and 2.			1 vol. 8vo. S. Paulo, 1895.	Presented
	A Handbook of the Genera of North American Palaeozoic Bryozoa, by G. B. Simpson.			CHILE.	
C 19	Part 3 contains Plates 1 to 23 and Plate A, Edible Fungi.		F 38	MUSEO NACIONAL DE CHILE. Anales. Primera Seccion—Zoologia, Entr. 13.	Presented
C 19	PUBLIC MUSEUM, CITY OF MILWAUKEE. Fourteenth Annual Report, 1895-96. Milwaukee, 1897.	Presented	8797	SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE DU CHILE. Actes, Tome V. 1895. 1 vol. 8vo. Santiago, 1895.	Presented
8796	ROCHESTER ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings. Vol. II, 1891-94.	Presented	7626	— Actes. Année II, 1892. Livr. 5., 1892.	Presented
8689	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Report of Work of the Agricultural Experiment Stations of the University of California for the year 1894-95, being a part of the Report of the Regents of the University.	Presented	F 38	— Année VI. Livr. 2-5, 1896-97.	Presented
8690	— Report of the Viticultural Work during the Seasons 1887-93, with data regarding the Vintages of 1894-95, being a part of the Report of the Regents of the University.	Presented		COSTA RICA.	
8712	— Bulletin of the Department of Geology, Vol. I. 1 vol. 8vo. Berkeley, 1893-96.	Presented	F 38	MUSEO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA. Moluscos terrestres y fluviatiles de la meseta central de Costa Rica, colectados y arreglados por P. Biolley. San José, Costa Rica, 1897.	Presented
C 2	— Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletins 105-111, 113-115.	Presented	F 38	— Insectos de Costa Rica, pequeña colección, arreglada por J. Fid. Tristán. San José de Costa Rica, 1897.	Presented
C 19	— Bulletins of Department of Geology, Vol. I, Nos. 12, 13, 14; Vol. II, Nos. 1, 2, 3.	Presented	F 38	— Mamíferos de Costa Rica, por Anastasio Alfaro, 1897.	Presented
8945	ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Twenty-fifth Annual Report. Philadelphia, 1897.	Presented		DENMARK.	
	AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, &C.		8646	KÖNIGLIGE DANSKE VIDENSKABERNE SELSKABS FORHANDLINGER. (Académie Royale des Sciences et des Lettres de Danemark Bulletin.) Oversigt, 1896.	Presented
F 41	ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES, CRACOVIE. Bulletin International. Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Année, 1895, 1896 (incomplete), 1897.	Presented		1 vol. 8vo. Kobenhaven, 1896-97.	Presented
F 30	— In 1 vol. 8vo. Cracovie, 1895-97.	Presented	F 18	— Oversigt, 1897. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Presented
8799	ANTHROPOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN. Mittheilungen. Band XXVII (Neue Folge, Bd. XVII). No. 1. Jan.-Feb., 1897.	Presented			
	K. K. NATURHISTORISCHES HOFMUSEUM, WIEN. Annalen. Band X. Nr. 3-4, 1895.	Presented			
	— Annalen. Band XI.	Presented			
	1 vol. 8vo. Wien, 1896.	Presented			

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
FRANCE.					
8610	ANNUAIRE GEOLOGIQUE UNIVERSEL. Année, 1894. Tome XI, par L. Carez.		F 44	K. ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM, DRESDEN. Publicationen. Band x. A. B. Meyer und R. Parkinson, Schnitzereien und Masken vom Bismark Archipel und Neu Guinea.	
8612	— Année, 1895. Tome XII, par L. Carez.			Dresden, 1895. Presented	
	2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1896. Purchased		F 26	— Bericht über die Verwaltung und Vermehrung der Königlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft. 1892-93.	Presented
8933	ÉCOLE D'ANTHROPOLOGIE DE PARIS. Revue Mensuelle, Années VI-VII.		F 26	— Abbildungen von Vogel-Skeletten von Dr. A. B. Meyer. Lief XIX, XX, XXI. 1894.	Presented
	In 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1896-97. Presented		8645	KÖNIGLICHE PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU BERLIN. Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus den Sitzungsberichte. Jahrgang, 1896.	
F 42	FACULTE DES SCIENCES DE MARSEILLE. Annales, Tome VI, fasc. 4, 5, 6. Tome VIII, fasc. 1, 2, 3, 4.	Presented		1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1896. Presented	
8930	FEUILLE DES JEUNES NATURALISTES. Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle, III Serie, Années XXV, XXVI, XXVII (1894-97).		F 20	— Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, 1897. Heft 1-7.	Presented
	In 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1895-7. Presented		8937	HAMBURG WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ANSALT. Jahrbuch XII. Jahrgang, 1894.	
8931	— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque, par Adrien Dollfus. Fas. 16-22.			Jahrbuch XIII. Jahrgang, 1895.	
	In 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1893-97. Presented		8654	— 2 vols. 8vo. Hamburg, 1895-96	Presented
F 5	MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. PARIS. Bulletin, Année, 1896, No. 7, Paris, 1896.	Presented	8504	— Beiheft zum Jahrbuch XII, 1894; XIII, 1895. Das Grundwasser in Hamburg, von Dr. A. Voller. Heft 3-4. Hamburg, 1895-96	Presented
8662	SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE MINÉRALOGIE. Bulletin, Tome XIX.			— Beiheft zum Jahrbuch, Mittheilungen XII, XIII Jahrgang des Naturhistorischen Museums in Hamburg. 2 vols. 8vo. Hamburg, 1895-96	Presented
8603-5	SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE BORDEAUX. Actes, vol. XLVII, XLVIII, XLIX, 5 ser., Tomes VII, VIII, IX, 1894-95.		8938 } and 8655 }		Presented
	3 vols. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1894-95. Presented		8941	NATURE NOVITATES. R. Friedlander and Sohn. 1896-97 (imperfect).	
F 41	SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES DE L'OUEST DE LA FRANCE. Bulletin, Tome VI, Nos. 1, 2, 3. Nantes, 1896.	Presented		In 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1896-97. Presented	
8798	SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Spelunca. Bulletin Année I, 1895; Année II, 1896.		8934	NATURHISTORISCHER VEREIN der Preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens, und des Reg-Bezirks Osnabrück. Verhandlungen, Jahrgang, LII, LIII.	Presented
	1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1895-96. Purchased		8935	NIEDERRHEINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR- und HEILKUNDE ZU BONN. Sitzungsberichte, 1895-96. In 1 vol. 8vo. Bonn. 1895-96.	Presented
8932	SOCIÉTÉ ZOOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin pour l'Année, 1895, vol. XX.		8936	ORNITHOLOGISCHE MONATSBERICHTE Herausgegeben von Ant. Reichenow. Jahrgang IV, V.	
	1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1895. Presented			In 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1896-97. Presented	
GERMANY.			8703	RHEINISCHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT ZU BONN.—	
8805	ARCHIV FÜR NATURGESCHICHTE, gegründet von A. F. A. Wiegmann. Jahrgang LVII. Band II.			Chronik, für das Rechnungsjahr. 1892-93. Jahrgang XVIII, neue folge 7.	
	1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1892. Purchased			Chronik für das Rechnungsjahr. 1895-96. Jahrgang XXI, folge 10.	
8649	— Jahrgang LXII. Band I.			Verzeichniss der Vorlesungen. 1893, 1895-96.	
	1 vol. 8vo. Leipzig, 1896. Purchased			In 1 vol. 8vo. Bonn, 1893-96, and other miscellaneous papers.	Presented
8643	BERLIN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANTHROPOLOGIE, ETHNOLOGIE, UND URGESCHICHTE. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Jahrgang XXVIII. 1896.		F 41	SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT, FRANKFURT AM MAIN. Bericht, 1896-97.	Presented
	1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1896. Presented			Frankfurt a. M., 1897.	
F 22	— Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Jahrgang XXIX. Heft 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 1897.	Presented	F 41	NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM, LUBECK. Mittheilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft und des Naturhistorischen Museums in Lubeck. Reihe II. Heft 10 und 11.	Presented
8942	BERLIN ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, Herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Verein zu Berlin. Band XII.			Lubeck, 1896.	
	1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1896. Purchased		F 23	VEREIN FÜR NATURKUNDE, KASSEL. Abhandlungen und Berichte. 1895-96.	Presented
F 25	KÖNIGLICHE MUSEEN, BERLIN. Amtliche Berichte aus den Königlichen Kunstsammlungen. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 1897.	Presented	8754	ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZOOLOGIE. Band XLII. 1896-97.	
P 21	— Berichte über die Zoologische Sammlung. Abgedruckt aus der Chronik der K. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin für das Rechnungsjahr, 1896-97. Berlin, 1897.	Presented		1 vol. 8vo. Leipzig, 1897. Purchased	
8943	DEUTSCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft. Jahrgang, 1896, und Bericht über die Wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie Während des Jahres, 1894.		8804	ZOOLOGISCHE STATION ZU NEAPEL. Mittheilungen. Zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde. Band XII.	
	1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1896-97. Purchased			1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1897. Purchased	
8940	DEUTSCHE MALAKOZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Nachrichtenblatt. Jahrgang XXVIII, XXIX. Redigirt von W. Kobelt.		8944	ZOOLOGISCHER ANZEIGER. Herausgegeben von J. Victor Carus. Zugleich Organ der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft. Band XX.	
	In 1 vol. 8vo. Frankfurt am Main, 1896-97. Purchased			1 vol. 8vo. Leipzig, 1897. Purchased	
F 44	K. ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM, DRESDEN. Bericht über die Verwaltung und die Vermehrung der Königlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft zu Dresden in den Jahren, 1894 und 1895.	Presented	F 41	HAWAIIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of bound Books in the Library. Honolulu, 1897.	Presented
8939	— Abhandlungen und Berichte, 1892-93, 1894-95. Herausgegeben von A. B. Meyer.			HOLLAND.	
	In 1 vol. 4to. Berlin, 1894-95. Presented			ARCHIVES INTERNATIONALES D'ETHNOGRAPHIE (INTERNATIONALES ARCHIV FÜR ETHNOGRAPHIE.)	
				Redacteur, J. D. E. Schmeltz.	
			8816-28	— Vols. I, 1888. I., Supplement, 1889. II., 1889. III., Supplement, 1890. IV., 1891. IV., Supplement, 1892. V., 1892. V., Supplement, 1893. VI., 1893. VII., 1894. VII., Supplement, 1894. VIII., 1895. IX., 1896.	
			8953	— Vol. IX., Supplement.	
				14 vols. 4to., Leiden, &c., 1888-1896. Purchased	
			8954	RIJKS ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM, LEIDEN. Various Extracts from Publications.	
				In 1 vol. 8vo. Leiden, 1894-95. Presented	

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.
ITALY.					
F 42	AVICOLA. <i>Giornale Ornitologico Italiano</i> . Annoi, fasc. 1, 2, 1897.	Presented	8873	FAUNA NORVEGLE. Band i. Beskrivelse af de Hittil Kjendte Norske Arter af Underordenne Phollocarida og Phyllopoda. Vol. i. (Descriptions of the Norwegian Species at present known belonging to the Sub-Orders Phyllocarida and Phyllopoda, by G. O. Sars.) 1 vol. 4to. Christiania, 1896.	Presented by University of Christiania
8666-67	MUSEI DI ZOOLOGIA E ANATOMIA COMPARATA DELLA R. UNIVERSITÀ DI GENOVA. Bollettino. Vol. i, Nos. 1-27, 1892-94; Vol. ii, Nos. 28-55, 1895-96. 2 vols. 8vo. Genova, 1894 and 1897.	Presented	8874	BARTH, (JUSTUS.) <i>Norronaskaller. Crania antiqua in parte orientali Norvegie meridionalis inventa.</i> Udgivet ved G. A. Guldberg. 1 vol. 8vo. Christiania, 1896.	Presented by University of Christiania
8802 and 8613	MUSEO CIVICO DI STORIA NATURALE DI GENOVA. <i>Annali</i> , pubblicati per cura di G. Doria e R. Gestro. Serie 2, Vol. XVI, (XXXVI). Vol. XVII, (XXXVII). 2 vols. 8vo. Genova, 1896-97.	Purchased	RUSSIA.		
F 9	MUSEO CIVICO DI STORIA NATURALE DI MILANO E SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. <i>Memoire</i> . Tome vi. (ii della Nuova Serie). Fasc. 1. La Pietra da Cantoni di Rosignano e di Vignale (Basso Monferrato). Studi Stratigrafici e Paleontologici, del G. de Alessandri. Milano, 1897.	Presented	8713	ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES DE ST. PÉTERSBOURG. <i>Annuaire du Musée Zoologique</i> . Tome i, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1896.	Presented
8650	SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. <i>Atti della Società</i> . Vol. XXXV. Anno, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo. Milano, 1895.	Presented	F 13	— <i>Annuaire du Musée Zoologique</i> . 1897. Nos. 1, 2, 3.	Presented
8651	— <i>Atti della Società e del Museo Civico di Storia naturale in Milano</i> . Vol. XXXVI. Anno, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. Milano, 1896.	Presented	8714-15	— <i>Bulletin</i> . V. Série. Vol. III, 1895. Vol. IV, 1896.	Presented
F 9	— <i>Volume</i> , XXXVII. Fasc. 1, 3, 4. 1897.	Presented	F 13	— <i>Bulletin</i> . V. Série. Vol. v. Nos. 1, 2. Vol. VI. Nos. 2, 3.	Presented
8955	SOCIETÀ TOSCANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. <i>Atti della Società</i> . Processi Verbal. Vol. IX, X. 1894-97. In 1 vol. 8vo. Pisa, 1894-97.	Presented	F 13	— <i>Mémoires</i> . Série 8. Vol. III. No. 2. No. 8. Vol. IV. No. 3.	Presented
8956	— <i>Atti</i> . <i>Memorie</i> . Vol. XV. 1 vol. 8vo. Pisa, 1897.	Presented	8948	COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE, ST. PÉTERSBOURG. <i>Bulletins</i> . Vol. XV. 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1897.	Presented
	— <i>Atti Processi Verbal</i> , 14 Mar. 9 Mag. 1897.	Presented	F 12	— <i>Bulletins</i> . Vol. XVI. 1-2. 1897.	Presented
			8947	— <i>Mémoires</i> . Vol. XIV. 1 vol. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1895-97.	Presented
JAPAN.			F 12	— <i>Carte Géologique générale de la Russie d'Europe</i> , 1896. Feuille, 114 Astrakhan.	Presented
8957	IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, JAPAN. <i>Journal of the College of Science</i> . Vol. IX, 1895-97; vol. X, 1896-97. In 1 vol. 8vo. Tokyo, 1895-97.	Presented	F 12	— <i>Supplement au T. xv des Bulletins</i> . Bibliothèque géologique de la Russie, 1895. St. Petersburg, 1896.	Presented
B 31	TOKYO LIBRARY. <i>Extract of Annual Report</i> , 1896.	Presented	8652	RUSSISCHE KAISERLICHE MINERALOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. <i>Verhandlungen</i> . Série 2. Band XXXII. 1 vol. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1896.	Presented
JAVA.			8950	— <i>Verhandlungen</i> . Série 2. Band XXXIII. 1895. XXXIV, 1896. In 1 vol. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1895-96.	Presented
8685	KON. NATUURKUNDE VEREENIGING IN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIË. <i>Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië</i> . Deel LVI. Negenste Serie, Deel v. 1 vol. 8vo. Batavia and 's Gravenhage, 1897.	Presented	8949	— <i>Materialen zur Géologie Russlands</i> . Band XVIII. 1 vol. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1897.	Presented
8958	— <i>Alphabetisch Register</i> . Op Deel i-XXX, XXXI-1. In 1 vol. 8vo. 's Gravenhage, 1871, 1872, 1891.	Presented	8951	SOCIÉTAS ENTOMOLOGICA, ROSSICA. <i>Horae</i> . Tome XXX. 1 vol. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1895-96.	Presented
8959	— <i>Catalogus der Bibliothek</i> . 1 vol. 8vo. Batavia, 1884.	Presented	F 41	— <i>Tome XXXI</i> . Nos. 1, 2. 1897.	Presented
8960	— <i>Supplement-Catalogus</i> . (1883-1893.) 1 vol. 8vo. Batavia, 1895.	Presented	8952	SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES DE MOSCOU. <i>Bulletin</i> , Année, 1896. Nouvelle Série. Tome x. 1 vol. 8vo. Moscou, 1897.	Presented
F 41	— <i>Boekwerken</i> , 1896. Batavia, 1897.	Presented	F 14	— <i>Bulletin</i> , Année, 1897. No. 1.	Presented
MEXICO.			F 11	SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES DE ST. PÉTERSBOURG. <i>Travaux</i> . Vol. XXVII. Livr. 1. Comptes Rendus des Séances. Nos. 6, 7, 8, 1896. <i>Travaux</i> . Vol. XXVII. Fasc. 2. Section de Botanique, 1897.	Presented
8602	REPÚBLICA MEXICANA. <i>Estadística general de la República Mexicana</i> , á cargo del Dr. Antonio Peñafiel. 1 vol. 8vo. Mexico, 1890.	Presented	F 11	— <i>Travaux</i> . Section de Géologie et de Minéralogie. Vol. XXIV. 1896.	Presented
F 39	Contains— Estadística de Ramo Criminal en la República Mexicana, 1871-1885, por Guillermo Herrera.		F 11	— <i>Travaux</i> . Vol. XXVIII. Livr. 1. January, 1897.	Presented
	SOCIEDAD CIENTÍFICA "ANTONIO ALZATE." <i>Memorias y Revista</i> . Tomo x (1896-97). Num. 1-2, 3-4.	Presented	SPAIN.		
NORWAY.			8601	COMISIÓN DEL MAPA GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. <i>Boletín</i> . Tomo XXI, Tome I. Segunda Serie, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. Madrid, 1896.	Presented
8632	BERGENS MUSEUM. <i>Aarboeg for 1896</i> . Afhandlinger og Aarsberetning udgivne af Bergens Museum. 1 vol. 8vo. Bergen, 1897.	Presented	Contains:— Cavernas y Simas de España, por Gabriel Puig y Larraz. Notas Bibliográficas, 1893-94, por Gabriel Puig y Larraz.		
F 19	— <i>An Account of the Crustacea of Norway</i> , by G. O. Sars. Vol. II. Isopoda, Parts 1-8. Bergen, 1897.	Presented	8700	— <i>Boletín</i> . Tomo XXII. Segunda Serie Tomo II, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo. Madrid, 1897.	Presented
8872	UNIVERSITÉ ROYALE DE NORVÈGE. <i>Zonenbeobachtungen des Sterne Zwischen 64° 50' und 70° 10' Nördlicher Declination auf der Universitäts Sternwarte in Christiania</i> . Herausgegeben von C. Fearnlien und H. Geelmuyden. Supplement zu den Zonenbeobachtungen in Christiania. Herausgegeben von H. Geelmuyden. In 1 vol. 4to. Christiania, 1888 and 1891.	Presented	8716	SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. <i>Anales</i> , 2 Serie, Tomo v (XXV). 1 vol. 8vo. Madrid, 1896-97.	Presented

Reg. No.	Books.	How acquired.	Books.	How acquired.
SWEDEN.				
F 17	ENTOMOLOGISKA FORENINGEN I STOCKHOLM. (Société Entomologique à Stockholm.) Entomologisk Tidskrift (Journal Entomologique) Arg. XVII, 1896. Stockholm, 1896. (Parts 1-4.)	Presented	BERKELEY (M. J.). On Underground Fungi (<i>Fungi hypogaei</i>). (<i>Mid. Nat.</i>)	Presented
8854	KONGL. SVENSKA VETENSKAPS- AKADEMIEN. Bihang till Handlingar Bandet XXII. Afd. 3, Botanik. Afd. 4, Zoolog. 2 vols. Svo. Stockholm, 1897.	Presented	BLANCHARD (R.). Le <i>Davainea madagascariensis</i> a la Guyane — Hirudinees.	Presented Presented
8728	LILLJEBORG (WILHELM.) Festschrift Wilhelm Lilljeborg tillägnad på hans Attionde Födelsedag af Svenska Zoologer. 1 vol. 4to. Upsala, 1896.	Presented	BLANCHARD (R.) et RICHARD (J.). Sur la Faune des élevés des Hautes-Alpes. (<i>Mém. Soc. Zool., Fr.</i> , 1896.) Paris, 1897.	Presented by Dr. R. Blanchard.
	by König, Universitäts-Bibliothek, Upsala.		BOYCE (Hubert) and HERDMAN (W. A.). On a Green Leucocytosis in Oysters associated with the presence of Copper in the Leucocytes. (<i>Proc. Soc., Lxii</i> , 1897.)	Presented by W. A. Herdman.
	Contains:—		CARPENTER (William B.). Summary of Recent Observations on Ocean Temperature, made in H.M.S. "Challenger" and U.S.S. "Tuscarora." (<i>Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc., xix</i> , 7, 1875.) London, 1875.	Presented
	Bibliographia Lilljeborgiana, förteckning öfver Professors W. Lilljeborgs hittills utgifna skrifter af J. M. Hulth.		COCKSHOTT (H. M.). On a Great Hoard of Roman Coins, by M. E. Bagnall-Oakeley.	Presented
	Pontoscolex Lilljeborgi with Notes on Auditory Sense Cells of <i>Pontoscolex corei</i> rurus by Gustav Eisen.		COHEN (E.). Das Meteoriten von Forsyth Co., Georgia, Vereinigte Staaten. (<i>Sitz. k. k. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.</i> , 1897.)	Presented
	Zur Kenntniss der Retina der Selacher von G. Retzius. Lars Roberg och Olof Rudbeck den yngre af M. B. Swederus.		COLLETT (Robert). On <i>Pterycombus brama</i> , Fries. (<i>Bergens Museums Aarbog</i> , 1896.)	Presented
	Remarks on the Activity of Amoeboid Cells in the Echinoderms, by Hjalmar Thell.		— Le Genre <i>Cyclothone</i> , Goode et Bean. (<i>Bull. Soc. Zool., Fr.</i> , 1896.)	Presented
	Pleurocoptes Hydractiniae, eine neue cilierte Infusorie von Hans Wallengren.		— On a Collection of Mammals from North and North-west Australia. (<i>Proc. Zool. Soc.</i> , 1897.)	Presented
	Über Zwischenformen zwischen sozialen und solitären Bienen von Chr. Aurivillius.		— Bæveren (Castor fiber) i Norge, dens Udbredelse og Levemaade (1896). With an English Summary. (<i>Bergens Museum Aarbog</i> , 1897.) Bergen, 1897.	Presented
	Über das respiratorische Epithel der Tracheen bei Raupen, von Emil Holmgren.		DAVIS (J. Barnard). On Ancient Peruvian Skulls. (<i>Journ. Anthropol. Inst.</i> , iii.)	Presented
	Notes on <i>Spirula reticulata</i> (Owen) and its Phylogeny, by E. Lönnberg.		— A few Notes upon the Hair and some other peculiarities of Oceanic Races. (<i>Journ. Anthropol. Inst.</i>)	Presented
	Zur Herbstwanderung der nordischen Sturmvögel über die Insel Oland von Gustav Kolthoff.		DENDY (Arthur). Catalogue of Non-Calcareous Sponges collected by J. Bracebridge Wilson, in the neighbourhood of Port Phillip Heads. Part 3, 1896.	Presented
	Bemerkungen über die Genealogie der Erinaceidae, von Wilhelm Leche.		— Observations on the Holothurians of New Zealand, with descriptions of four new species and an Appendix on the Development of the Wheels in Chirodota. (<i>Journ. Lin. Soc. Zool.</i> , xvi.)	Presented
	Beobachtungen über die Mesenterienstellung der Zoontharien nebst Bemerkungen über die bilaterale Symmetrie der Anthozoen von Oskar Carlgren.		DISTANT (W. L.). Zoological Rambles in the Transvaal. (<i>Zoologist</i> , 1897.)	Presented
	Über <i>Monostomum lacteum</i> n.sp. von L. A. Jägerskiöld.		— Coleoptera collected in the Transvaal. (<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> [6] xix, 1897.)	Presented
	Das Plankton der Baffins Bay und Davis' Strait, von Carl W. S. Aurivillius.		— On a Collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. (4 papers.) (<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> [6] xix, xx, 1897.)	Presented
	Einige Bemerkungen über die Flügel der Physapoden von Filip Trybom.		— Description of New Species of the Genus <i>Pseidopsaltria</i> , belonging to the Family Cicadidae. (<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> [6] xix, 1897.)	Presented
	Zur Anatomie des <i>Haplodon rufus</i> , von Tycho Tullberg.		— Cicadidae from the North Chin Hills, Burma. (<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.</i> [6] xx, 1897.)	Presented
	Einige Bemerkungen über den Bau von <i>Epibidella hippoclossi</i> O. F. Müller von Harold Schöft.		— On a Collection of Homoptera made in South Africa.	Presented
	Ternes Lilljeborgi, eine neue, wehrschnecken pilzahnende Tagtermitte aus Kamerun, von Yngve Sjöstedt.		— Description of a New Genus and Species of Cicadidae, collected by Dr. Modigliani, of Mentawai Island.	Presented
	Zur Parovariumfrage bei den Tricladen von David Bergendal.		— Additions to our knowledge of the Cicadidae of New Guinea.	Presented
	Über die Selbstverstümmelung bei <i>Carcinus maenas</i> von A. Wren.		— Notes on the <i>Chaema</i> Baboon.	Presented
	Über den Blutumlauf bei <i>Piscicola</i> und <i>Calobdella</i> von Ludwig Johansson.		— Editorial Address.	Presented
	Om Skogslennuelsen (<i>Myodes schisticolor</i> Lilljeb.) uppträdande i Sverige, 1895, af E. B. J. Forssell.		DÖDERLEIN (L.). Ueber die Lithonia, eine neue Gruppe von Kalkschwämmen, 1897.	Presented
	Zur Kenntnis der Subfamilie <i>Synallactinae</i> unter den Aspidochiroten, von H. J. Östergren.		DREW (H. S.). Natural History Notes. On Formol for Preservation of Natural History Specimens. (<i>Trans. N.Z. Inst.</i> , 1896.)	Presented
F 17	SOCIÉTAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Meddelanden, Häftet 22, Helsingfors, 1896.	Presented	EATHORNE (John Richards). Piscatory: or Fish and Fishermen. 1 vol. Svo. Parramatta, 1897.	Presented
5924	STAVANGER MUSEUM. Aarsberetning for 1890, 1891. In 1 vol. Svo. Stavanger, 1891, 1892.	Presented	ETHERIDGE (R., jun.). On Modifications in Form and Ornament of the Australian Aboriginal Weapon, the Lil-lil or Woggara, &c.	Presented
SWITZERLAND.				
F 10	NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT, ZÜRICH. Vierteljahrsschrift, Jahrg. XLI, 1896, Supplement. XLII, Heft. 1, 2. Neujahrsblatt auf das Jahr, 1897.	Presented	FORREST (H. E.). The Natural History and Development of the Vorticellidae. (<i>Mid. Nat.</i>)	Presented
8630	SOCIÉTÉ NEUCHÂTELOISE DE GÉOGRAPHIE. Bulletin. Tome VIII, 1894-95. 1 vol. Svo. Neuchâtel, 1895.	Presented	FRASER (John). The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal for May and June, 1897, Vol. XIX, No. 3, containing— The Formation of Coral Reefs, by John Fraser. Suastika not found in Polynesia, by John Fraser. Folk-Songs and Myths from Samoa. (Nos. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 <i>Polynesian Journal</i> .)	Presented
URUGUAY.				
8961	MUSC NACIONAL DE MONTEVIDEO. Anales, IV, V, VI, VII. In 1 vol. Svo. Montevideo, 1896-97.	Presented	FROGGATT (W. W.). Forest Moths that have become Orchard and Garden Pests. 3 Papers. (<i>Agr. Gaz.</i> 1896 and 1897. <i>Dep. Agric. Misc. Pub.</i> 143 and 150.)	Presented
PART III.—PAMPHLETS.				
	ARUNDEL (John T.). The Phoenix Group and other Islands of the Pacific. (<i>Geogr. Soc. of Pacific, and New Zealand Herald</i> , 1890).	Presented	— Entomological Notes. (<i>Agr. Gaz.</i> 1897. <i>Dep. Agric. Misc. Pub.</i> 136.)	Presented
	BAILEY (F. Manson). Contributions to the Flora of Queensland. <i>Qd. Agr. Journ.</i> , I, 5, 1897.	Presented	— Australian Termitidae. Part II. (<i>Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.</i> , 1896.)	Presented
	BAKER (R. T.). Descriptions of two new Species of <i>Acacia</i> from New South Wales. <i>Proc. Lin. Soc. N.S.W.</i> , 1897.	Presented		
	BAKER (R. T.) and SMITH (Henry G.). On the Presence of a True Manna on a "Blue Grass," <i>Andropogon annulatus</i> , Forsk. <i>Roy. Soc. N.S.W.</i> , 1896.	Presented		
	BEDNALL (W. T.). Polyplacophora of South Australia. <i>Proc. Malac. Soc.</i> , II, 4, 1897.	Presented		

Books.	How acquired.	Books.	How acquired.
GOODE (John F.) and MARSHALL (William P.). General Report on the Dredging Operations at Oban of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, 1881. (<i>Mid. Nat.</i>)	Presented	LORIOI (P. de). Étude sur les Mollusques et Brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura Bernois par P. de Lorioi, accompagnée d'une Notice stratigraphique par E. Koby. (<i>Mém. Soc. Pal. Suisse</i> , xxiii, 1896. Genève 1896.)	Presented
GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN. The Fauna of New South Wales. (<i>Wealth and Progress of New South Wales</i> , 1895-96.) Sydney, 1897. (Also 24 extra copies for distribution.)	Presented	LUCAS (A. H. S.). Descriptions of Two New Species of Lizards from Central Australia.	Presented
GREGORY (Edmund), Government Printer, Brisbane. Narrative of James Murrell's ("Jemmy Morell") Seventeen Years' Exile among the Wild Blacks of North Queensland, &c. Brisbane, 1896.	Presented	— On some facts in the Geographical Distribution of Land and Fresh Water Vertebrates in Victoria	Presented
GROVE (W. B.). Nomad Fungi: The Reclassification of the Uredinae. (<i>Mid. Nat.</i>)	Presented	MARSHALL (A. Milnes) and MARSHALL (W. P.). Report on the Pennatulida collected in the Oban Dredging Excursion of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, 1881. (<i>Mid. Nat.</i>)	Presented
— The Myxomycetes. (<i>Mid. Nat.</i>)	Presented	MARSHALL (W. P.). On Leptodora Hyalina. (<i>Mid. Nat.</i>)	Presented
GUERBIO (Giacomo del). Intorno al Modo di Combattere la Gryllotalpa vulgaris Latr. negli Orti, nei Giardini e nei Campi irrigui. (<i>Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital.</i> xxiv, 3, 1893.)	Presented	METHOD of Determining the Amount of Gold in Quartz.	Presented
— Gli Uccelli, i Topi, la Mosca Olearia e la Roccia delle Olive nell' alta Valle del Sele (Avellino). (<i>Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital.</i> xxiv, 2, 1893.)	Presented	MISKIN (W. H.). A Revision of the Australian Sphingidae. (<i>Proc. Roy. Soc. Qd.</i> viii, 1, 1890.)	Purchased
GUPPY (H. B.). The Polynesians and their Plant Names. (<i>Victoria Institute Trans.</i> , 1896.)	Presented	NEWELL (J. E.). Chief's Language in Samoa.	Presented
HEDLEY (C.). Stray Notes on Papuan Ethnology. (<i>Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.</i> , 2, z, 1895.)	Presented	NORTH (Alfred J.). Descriptions of the Nests and Eggs of three Species of Australian Birds. (<i>Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.</i> , 1897.)	Presented
— Description of a New Papuan Land Shell. (<i>Rec. Austr. Mus.</i> iii, 1.)	Presented	— On the Habits of a Cuckoo in the Gilbert Islands. (<i>Proc. Zool. Soc.</i> , 1896.)	Presented
HEDLEY (C.) and WILLEY (Arthur). Description of a New Species of Astralium from New Britain. (<i>Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.</i> , 1896, pt. 1.)	Presented	— Ornithological Notes. On the Seasonal Changes in the Plumage of Zosterops caeruleus.	Presented
HORE (Capt.). London Missionary Society's "John Williams": Narrative of the Leading Events of Voyage No. 2. Sydney, 1895.	Presented	OEHLERT (D. P.). Fossiles Dévonien de Santa Lucia (Espagne) première partie. (<i>Bull. Soc. Géol. Fr.</i> xxiv, 1896.) Lille, 1897.	Presented
HUDLESTON (W. H.). Further Notes on Some Mollusca (fossil) from South Australia. (<i>Geol. Mag. New Ser. Dec.</i> 3, Vol. vii, 1890.)	Presented	PEAL (S. E.). The Pre-Aryan Races of India, Assam, and Burma.	Presented
HARCOURT-SMITH (J.). The Mineral Industry of Tasmania. Tasmania, 1897.	Presented	— On the "Morong," as possibly a Relic of Pre-Marriage Communism. (<i>Journ. Anthropol. Inst.</i> xxii, 1893.) London, 1893.	Presented
J. B. D. The skulls of the inhabitants of the Caroline Islands. (<i>Anthrop. Rev.</i> iv.)	Presented	— Note on the "Theory of Lunar Surfacing by Glaciation." 1897.	Presented
JENNINGS (John). Notes on two Papuan Throwing Sticks. (<i>Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.</i> , 1896.)	Presented	POUND (C. J.). Method of Destroying Rabbits with the Microbes of Chicken Cholera.	Presented
KENNARD, A. A. and WOODWARD, B. B.). The Post-Pliocene Non-Marine Mollusca of Essex. (<i>The Essex Naturalist</i> , x, 1897.)	Presented	— Reports relating to the Microbes of Chicken Cholera. Queensland, 1897.	Presented
KRAMER (Augustin). Zwei neue Pontella-Arten aus Neu-Süd-Wales.	Presented	PERACCA (M. G.). Sulla presenza della Rana graeca Blgr. (<i>Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino</i> , xii, 1897.)	Presented
KARSCH (F.). Beiträge zur Meeresfauna von Helgoland. ix. Die Cirripeden Helgolands. Von Dr. W. Weltner. (<i>Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland n. Fol.</i> ii. 1.) Kiel und Leipzig, 1897.	Presented	— Viaggio del Dr. Enrico Festa nell'Ecuador iv. Rettili. (<i>Boll. Mus. Zool. Comp. Anat. Torino</i> , xii, 1897.)	Presented
— Die von Herrn Dr. L. Plate aus Chile und Feuerland heimgebrachten See-Sterne. Bearbeitet von Maximilian Meissner. (<i>Arch. f. Natur.</i>), 1896.	Presented	— Intorno ad un Nuovo Genere di Iguanide del Brasile. (<i>Boll. Mus. Zool. Comp. Anat. Torino</i> , xii, 1897.)	Presented
— Über Hyperdaktylie, Regeneration und Vererbung mit Experimenten, von G. Tornier. (<i>Arch. f. Entwicklungsmechanik d. Organismen</i> iii, 4, v. 1.) Leipzig, 1896.	Presented	— Rettili ed Anfibi. Torino, Feb., 1897.	Presented
LAMBE (Lawrence M.). Sponges from the Atlantic Coast of Canada. (<i>Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada</i> (2) ii, 1896-97.)	Presented	— Sopra un nuovo Genere di Colubride Opisthophila della Repubblica Argentina. Torino, Feb., 1897.	Presented
LEVERKÜHN, (Paul). Fremde Eier im Nest. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Vögel. 1891.	Presented	— Intorno ad Alcuni Ofidi raccolti a Maldì (Eritrea) dal Capitano A. Gasca. Torino, Feb., 1897.	Presented
— Vogelschutz in England. 1895.	Presented	— Nuovo Genere di Colubride Anglifo dell' America meridionale.	Presented
— Ornithologische Beobachtungen aus dem Herzogthum Braunschweig. 1885-1894. Bearbeitet von P. Leverkus und R. Blasius. 1896.	Presented	PHILIPPI (R. A.). Dos Animales Nuevos de la Fauna Chilena. (<i>Anales de la Universidad</i> .) Santiago de Chile, 1896.	Presented
— And various other Pamphlets.	Presented	— Pájaros Nuevos Chilenos.	Presented
LIDGOTT (James). Transformations of Australian Lepidoptera, being an account of some hitherto undescribed Species. Gisborne, 1893.	Presented	PRITCHARD (G. B.). A Revision of the Fossil Fauna of the Table Cape Beds.	Presented
— Natural History and how to read it. <i>The Wombat</i> , 1897.	Presented	— Remarks on the proposed Subdivision of the Eocene Rocks.	Presented
LIST of Land and Freshwater Shells found at Sutton Goldfield by Albert Wood. Leeds, 1897	Presented	RAINBOW (W. J.). Descriptions of some new Araneidae of New South Wales. No. 7. (<i>Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.</i> , 1896. Pt. 4.)	Presented
LORIOI (P. de). Notes pour servir à l'Étude des Échinodermes. <i>Mém. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève</i> , xxvii, 2. Pt. 2 No. 9. Genève, 1897.	Presented	— Contributions to a Knowledge of the Arachnid Fauna of Australia. No. 1. (<i>Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.</i> , 1896. Pt. 4.)	Presented
— Études Stratigraphiques et Paléontologiques sur les Terrains tertiaires de quelques Localités de Vaucluse, &c.	Presented	RAMOND (G.). Notice Nécrologique sur Sir Joseph Prestwich. (<i>Bull. Soc. Géol. Fr.</i> [3] xxv, 1897.) Paris, 1897.	Presented
— Description des Échinodermes tertiaires du Portugal par P. de Lorioi, accompagnée d'un Tableau stratigraphique par J. C. Berkeley Cotter. Lisbonne, 1896.	Presented	— Mort et Funérailles de M. J. A. Ramond Gontaud. Allocutions de G. Pillain et Maxime Cornu. (<i>Journal des Fonctionnaires</i> .) Paris, 1897.	Presented
		RATHLIN ISLAND. Some Observations by English Naturalists on the Fauna of Rathlin Island and Ballycastle District. General Observations; by R. Standen; Land and Freshwater Mollusca of the Ballycastle District; by Lionel L. Adams. Notes on the Marine Mollusca of Rathlin Island; by Geo. W. Chaster; The Coleoptera of Rathlin Island; by J. Ray Hardy. (<i>Irish Naturalist</i> , July, 1897.) Dublin, 1897.	Presented
		REICHENOW (Anton). Ein Verzeichniss seiner bisherigen Arbeiten. 1869-86.	Presented

APPENDIX XII.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM UP TO THE END OF 1897.

I.—CATALOGUES.

1. Catalogue of the Specimens of Natural History and Miscellaneous Curiosities in the Australian Museum, by G. Bennett. 1837. 8vo. pp. 71. (Out of print.)
2. Catalogue of Mammalia in the Collection of the Australian Museum, by G. Krefft. 1864. 12mo. pp. 133. (Out of print.)
3. Catalogue of the Minerals and Rocks in the Collection of the Australian Museum, by G. Krefft. 1873. 8vo. pp. xvii-115. (Out of print.)
4. Catalogue of the Australian Birds in the Australian Museum, by E. P. Ramsay, Part I, Accipitres, 1876. 8vo. pp. viii-64, and Supplement, 1890. Part II, Striges, 1890. 8vo. pp. 35. Part III, Psittaci, 1891. 8vo. pp. viii-110. Part IV, Halcyones, 1894. 8vo. pp. viii-24.
5. Catalogue of the Australian Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea, by W. A. Haswell. 1892. 8vo. pp. xxiv-324, with 4 plates.
6. Catalogue of the Library of the Australian Museum. 1883. 8vo. pp. 178. Wrapper, with two supplements. (Out of print.) New edition. Part III, Pamphlets.
7. Catalogue of a Collection of Fossils in the Australian Museum, with Introductory Notes, by F. Ratte. 1883. 8vo. pp. xxviii-160.
8. Catalogue of the Australian Hydroid Zoophytes, by W. M. Bale. 1884. 8vo. pp. 198, with 19 plates.
9. Descriptive Catalogue of the General Collection of Minerals in the Australian Museum, by F. Ratte. 1885. 8vo. pp. 221, with a plate.
10. Catalogue of Echinodermata in the Australian Museum, by E. P. Ramsay. Part I, Echini, 1885. 2nd edition, 1890. 8vo. pp. viii-54, with 5 plates.
11. Descriptive Catalogue of the Medusæ of the Australian Seas. Part I, Scyphomedusæ. Part II, Hydromedusæ, by R. von Lendenfeld. 1887. 8vo. pp. 32 and 49.
12. Descriptive Catalogue of the Nests and Eggs of Australian Birds, by A. J. North. 1889. 8vo. pp. iv, v-407, with 21 plates.
13. Descriptive Catalogue of the Sponges in the Australian Museum, by R. von Lendenfeld. 1888. 8vo. pp. xiv-260, with 12 plates.
14. Catalogue of the Fishes in the Australian Museum. Part I, Palæichthyan Fishes, by J. Douglas Ogilby. 1888. 8vo. pp. 34.
15. Catalogue of the Marine Shells of Australia and Tasmania, by J. Brazier. Part I, Cephalopoda, 1892. 8vo. pp. 20. Part II, Pteropoda, 1892. 8vo. pp. 22. Part III, Gasteropoda (Murex), 1893. 8vo. pp. 32.
16. Catalogue of Australian Mammals, with Introductory Notes on General Mammalogy, by J. Douglas Ogilby, 1892. 8vo. pp. xvi-144.

II.—MONOGRAPHS.

1. Australian Lepidoptera and their Transformations, by the late A. W. Scott, with Illustrations by his daughters, Mrs. Morgan and Mrs. Forde. Edited and revised by A. S. Olliff and Mrs. Forde. Vol. II, Parts 1, 2, 3, and 4.

III.—MEMOIRS.

1. History and Description of the Skeleton of a new Sperm Whale in the Australian Museum, by W. S. Wall. 1851. 8vo. pp. 66, with plates. Reprint 1887.
2. Lord Howe Island: its Zoology, Geology, and Physical Characters. 1889. 8vo. pp. viii-132, with 10 plates.
3. The Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group; its Zoology, Botany, and General Structure, based on Collections made by Mr. C. Hedley. Part 1, December, 1896. 8vo. Part 2, February, 1897. Part 3, July, 1897. Part 4, September, 1897. Part 5, November, 1897.

IV.—GUIDES.

1. Guide to the Australian Fossil Remains in the Australian Museum. 1870. 8vo. (Out of print.)
2. Guide to the Contents of the Australian Museum. 1883. 8vo. pp. iv-56. (Out of print.)
3. Guide to the Contents of the Australian Museum. 1890. 8vo. pp. 156.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1. List of old Documents and Relics in the Australian Museum. 1884. Reprinted with additions, 1890. 8vo. pp. 4.
2. Descriptive List of Aboriginal Weapons, Implements, &c., from the Darling and Lachlan Rivers, by K. H. Bennett, F.L.S. 1887. Reprinted, 1897. 8vo. pp. 8.
3. Notes for Collectors. 1887. 8vo. pp. 43.
4. Hints for Collectors of Geological and Mineralogical Specimens, by F. Ratte, pp. 26, with a plate.
5. Hints for the Preservation of Specimens of Natural History, by E. P. Ramsay. 1891. 4th Edition, pp. 32.

VI.—RECORDS.

- Records of the Australian Museum, Vol. I, 1890-91. 8vo. pp. 220. 30 plates.
 Vol. II, 1892-96. 8vo. pp. 112. 23 plates.
 Vol. III, Part 1, January, 1897. Vol. III, Part 2, August, 1897. Vol. III, Part 3, November, 1897.

May be obtained from the Attendants at the Museum, or from Messrs. Angus and Robertson, Castlereagh-street, Sydney; Messrs. Turner and Henderson, Hunter-street, Sydney; Mr. E. W. Cole, George-street, Sydney; Book Arcade, Melbourne, and Rundle-street, Adelaide; Messrs. Melville, Mullen, and Slade, Melbourne; Messrs. R. Friedlander and Son, Berlin; Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner, & Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London.

[Exchanges of Serials, Works, Reports, and other Publications are earnestly solicited on behalf of the Museum Library.]

APPENDIX XIII.

LIST OF THE MUSEUM STAFF, 1897.

No. at end of 1896.	No. at end of 1897.	Name and Office.	Date of appointment to present position.	Date of first appointment in the Museum.
1	1	Robert Etheridge, Junr., Curator	1 Jan., 1895	18 April, 1887
2	2	Sutherland Sinclair, Secretary	11 Sept., 1882	
3	3	Edward P. Ramsay, Consulting Ornithologist, Collector, &c.	1 Jan., 1895	22 Sept., 1874
4	4	Thomas Whitelegge, Scientific Assistant	1 July, 1887	27 Aug., 1883
5	5	Alfred J. North, do do	4 Aug., 1891	22 Nov., 1886
6	6	Thomas Cooksey, do do	9 May, 1892	
7	7	Edgar R. Waite, do do	17 April, 1893	
8	8	Charles Hedley, do do	1 Jan., 1896	1 April, 1891
9	9	W. J. Rainbow, do do	3 Sept., 1896	July, 1896
.....	.....	John Jennings, do do (temporary)	16 Sept., 1895	
11	10	F. T. Clark, Clerk	1 Jan., 1896	
12	11	Joseph A. Spencer, Messenger	7 April, 1896	
13	12	Henry Barnes, Articulator, Photographer, &c. ...	15 Mar., 1860	
15	14	John A. Thorpe, Taxidermist	3 June, 1869	
16	15	Robert Barnes, Carpenter	— 1866	
17	16	Benton Lucas, Assistant Carpenter and Smith ...	10 May, 1887	1 March, 1883
14	13	Henry Barnes, Junr., Articulator, &c.	11 Oct., 1897	— 1878
.....	17	A. B. Taylor, Assistant Articulator	7 Oct., 1897	
.....	18	J. W. Woodhead, Printer	27 Sept., 1897	
18	19	Michael O'Grady, Attendant	— 1854	
19	20	Richard Hillsdon, do	1 Jan., 1888	12 Sept., 1887
20	21	Robert Grant, do	12 Jan., 1892	— 1888
21	22	Samuel Long, do	1 Jan., 1896	7 Dec., 1891
26	.....	F. Kippax, do and Printer	1 Jan., 1896	5 Nov., 1888
22	23	Robert Long, do	8 Feb., 1897	5 April, 1894
23	.....	E. Francis, do (temporary)	24 April, 1896	
24	24	Mrs. A. Dashwood, do	1 Sept., 1882	
25	25	Mrs. K. Fraser, do	1 April, 1889	
27	.....	John W. Pidgeon, Night Watchman	1 Jan., 1896	
.....	.....	E. Francis, do	8 Feb., 1897	24 April, 1896
.....	26	F. J. Knopp, do	21 Nov., 1897	
.....	27	Arthur Barnes, Watchman and Labourer	22 Nov., 1897	